

## NATIONAL QUALITY FORUM

+ + + + +

## DISPARITIES STANDING COMMITTEE

+ + + + +

WEDNESDAY  
JANUARY 20, 2016

+ + + + +

The Standing Committee met at the National Quality Forum, 9th Floor Conference Room, 1030 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., at 9:00 a.m., Marshall Chin and Ninez Ponce, Co-Chairs, presiding.

PRESENT:

MARSHALL CHIN, MD, MPH, FACP, Co-Chair  
 NINEZ PONCE, MPP, PhD, Co-Chair  
 PHILIP ALBERTI, PhD, Association of American  
 Medical Colleges  
 SUSANNAH BERNHEIM, MD, MHS, Yale-New Haven  
 Health System Center for Outcomes Research  
 and Evaluation  
 MICHELLE CABRERA, SEIU California  
 JUAN EMILIO CARRILLO, MD, MPH, New York-  
 Presbyterian; Weill Cornell Medical  
 College  
 LISA COOPER, MD, MPH, FACP, Johns Hopkins  
 University School of Medicine  
 RONALD COPELAND, MD, FACS, Kaiser Permanente  
 JOSE ESCARCE, MD, PhD, University of California  
 at Los Angeles\*  
 TRACI FERGUSON, MD, MBA, CPE, WellCare Health  
 Plans, Inc.  
 KEVIN FISCELLA, MD, University of Rochester  
 NANCY GARRETT, PhD, Hennepin County Medical  
 Center  
 ROMANA HASNAIN-WYNIA, PhD, Patient Centered  
 Outcomes Research Institute

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

LISA IEZZONI, MD, MSc, Harvard Medical School  
DAVID NERENZ, PhD, Henry Ford Health System  
YOLANDA OGBOLU, PhD, CRNP-Neonatal, University  
of Maryland Baltimore, School of Nursing  
ROBERT RAUNER, MD, MPH, FAAFP, Partnership for a  
Healthy Lincoln  
EDUARDO SANCHEZ, MD, MPH, FAAFP, American Heart  
Association  
SARAH HUDSON SCHOLLE, MPH, DrPH, National  
Committee for Quality Assurance  
THOMAS SEQUIST, MD, MPH, Partners Healthcare  
System  
CHRISTIE TEIGLAND, PhD, Avalere Health  
MARA YOUDELMAN, JD, LLM, National Health Law  
Program

NQF STAFF:

HELEN BURSTIN, MD, MPH, Chief Scientific Officer  
ELISA MUNTHALI, Vice President of Quality  
Measurement  
JANINE AMIRAULT, Project Analyst  
ERIN O'ROURKE, Senior Director  
MICHAEL PHEULPIN, Project Manager

ALSO PRESENT:

DAVID HUNT, MD, FACS, Office of the National  
Coordinator for Health IT, HHS  
CARA JAMES, Centers for Medicaid and Medicare  
Services (CMS)

\* present by teleconference

## A-G-E-N-D-A

Welcome .....	4
Introductions and Disclosure of Interest .....	10
Review of Committee Charge and Goals for the Day .....	32
Building a Roadmap: Outline Critical Dimensions of a Roadmap and Clarify the Committee's Vision .....	46
Building a Roadmap: Establish Guiding Principles for the Roadmap .....	130
Building a Roadmap: Describe the Desired Future State for Measurement and Associated Policy Levers .....	177
NQF Member and Public Comment .....	208
Building a Roadmap: Identify Stakeholders and their Roles and Action Items .....	222
Building a Roadmap: Identify Opportunities and Challenges .....	298
Building a Roadmap: Develop a Path from the Current State to the Desired State .....	337
Input from the Disparities Standing Committee on Meaningful Use Stage 3 .....	366
NQF Member and Public Comment .....	418

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 9:06 a.m.

3 MS. O'ROURKE: Thanks so much everyone  
4 for coming today to the first meeting of the NQF  
5 Disparities Standing Committee.

6 We really appreciate you taking the  
7 time to volunteer your services and join us today.

8 I'm Erin O'Rourke. I'm one of the  
9 senior directors here at NQF supporting this  
10 committee. I'm joined by my team and I'll let them  
11 go ahead and introduce themselves.

12 MR. PHEULPIN: Hi, I'm Michael  
13 Pheulpin, project manager here.

14 MS. AMIRAULT: I'm Janine Amirault.  
15 I'm a project analyst.

16 MS. O'ROURKE: And we're obviously  
17 greatly supported by Helen and her work. And I  
18 don't know that she needs to formally introduce  
19 herself to you.

20 DR. BURSTIN: I was going to say this  
21 is I think one of the few committees I've ever  
22 encountered at my time at NQF where I could almost

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 run the room and hug everybody. Because you've all  
2 been part of our family and have been so involved  
3 in this issue for so long.

4 So, I'm Helen Burstin. I'm the chief  
5 scientific officer here at NQF. I've actually  
6 been here for nine years which I find quite  
7 extraordinary after a long tenure at AHRQ and then  
8 a long tenure at the Brigham as well and several  
9 -- I knew Tom and Marshall, both as residents.

10 So, delighted to have you all here with  
11 us. Disparities has been a passion of mine for a  
12 very, very long time as many of you know.

13 I led the first National Healthcare  
14 Disparities Report when I was at AHRQ. And just  
15 have for a long time with people like Marshall and  
16 many of the people on this committee, the former  
17 SES committee and others have really pushed the  
18 idea that we can't keep doing these one-off  
19 disparities projects, and we really needed a group  
20 that would give us that longitudinal view and  
21 really be thoughtful about an approach of how we  
22 really hardwire disparities reduction into

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       quality.

2                   It is something that is always an  
3       afterthought. I'm sort of shocked after so many  
4       years it continues to be something not fully built  
5       into the way we tend to think about quality, quality  
6       measurement, value-based purchasing in  
7       particular.

8                   So I think this is a huge opportunity  
9       for us and we are just delighted to have you with  
10      us.

11                  And with that I'm also going to have  
12      Elisa introduce herself as she walks in the door.

13                  MS. MUNTHALI: Hello, good morning and  
14      welcome. My name is Elisa Munthali. I'm vice  
15      president for quality measurement at NQF. Thank  
16      you so much for being on the committee.

17                  MS. O'ROURKE: And with that I'd like  
18      to turn it to our co-chairs who have been  
19      instrumental in getting this committee off the  
20      ground. Marshall and Ninez?

21                  CO-CHAIR CHIN: I'd like to welcome  
22      everyone. First, just a thank you that we know how

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 busy you all are.

2 I think Chris Cassel issued a press  
3 release when she saw it, but she basically  
4 described this as I think her word was a powerhouse  
5 committee. And it really is.

6 You're all very busy, and so we really  
7 appreciate the time that you're spending and your  
8 expertise.

9 The other thing is I'd like to just  
10 reiterate one of the things I said in the  
11 orientation call that I think that this is arguably  
12 the most important group right now working on  
13 disparities reduction because it's  
14 multi-stakeholder, because our audience is going  
15 to be CMS and the payers, because it involves a  
16 spectrum from selection of performance measures,  
17 use and payment, and also public reporting and  
18 payment. The levers are really here.

19 And I was talking to a bunch of you right  
20 before we started the meeting, and I think there's  
21 a common consensus also that the timing is right.  
22 You know, you have to get lucky and I think we are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 actually lucky now where the external environment  
2 has come to the point where it's the perfect time  
3 for this committee.

4 And it's also the first time, as Helen  
5 said, that an NQF disparities committee has had the  
6 scope of the charge we've been given.

7 So I really think this is a great  
8 opportunity for our committee to make a difference,  
9 and I think we will be able to. Thank you very  
10 much.

11 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Good morning. I'm  
12 Ninez Ponce and this is my second NQF panel.

13 So, I do survey research out in  
14 California so I'm going to do a quick survey. How  
15 many for you is this the first panel?

16 Okay, so I will be watching out. So I'm  
17 here to watch, listen, learn. So I have to make  
18 sure I call on you.

19 Second -- third. Second, second.  
20 Okay. The veterans, three or more. Great.

21 So thank you for, as Marshall said, for  
22 volunteering. I'm very excited. I'm very

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 excited to co-chair this with Marshall who I've  
2 worked with in Academy Health disparities theme  
3 sessions and in competing for grad students too in  
4 the past.

5 But all in the service of eliminating  
6 disparities in healthcare and in health. So thank  
7 you. Welcome.

8 MS. O'ROURKE: Thank you. And I think  
9 with that I'll turn it to Helen to lead you through  
10 the introductions and disclosures of interest.

11 DR. BURSTIN: Great. So on all of our  
12 committees we have an opportunity to do our  
13 introductions. And obviously we've seen your CVs.  
14 They're quite impressive.

15 We don't need a full recitation of them,  
16 but what we'd love to do as you go around the table  
17 introduce yourself and indicate if you have any  
18 disclosures of interest.

19 And in this instance there are not  
20 measures before this committee. That's  
21 fortunately for you not part of your work. It's  
22 just very detailed.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   But if you have any potential  
2                   conflicts, anything regarding potential  
3                   businesses, or something that you think -- the  
4                   simplest way to think of this is what would you want  
5                   to know about somebody else as they were going  
6                   around this room that might at least give you a  
7                   sense of somebody's biases or conflicts.

8                   They're probably not true conflicts,  
9                   but perhaps just biases.

10                  And with that I will begin with Ninez  
11                  to walk us around the room.

12                  CO-CHAIR PONCE: I'm Dr. Ninez Ponce  
13                  from UCLA. And I have been on the board of two  
14                  community organizations, the National Health Law  
15                  Program -- Mara's here -- and the California  
16                  Pan-Ethnic Health Network.

17                  I have a research study that's funded  
18                  by Aetna and I think that's my disclosures.

19                  CO-CHAIR CHIN: So, I'm Marshall Chin.  
20                  I'm a practicing general internist and a health  
21                  disparities researcher.

22                  I do multi-level work which ranges from

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 patient-level, so we have one project right now  
2 looking at shared decision-making between  
3 clinicians and LGBTQ, racial and ethnic minority  
4 populations to clinic-level.

5 I do a lot of work with federally  
6 qualified health centers on quality improvement.

7 I do population health work. We have  
8 a major project on the South Side of Chicago looking  
9 at improving diabetes care with healthcare and  
10 community approaches.

11 Two possible conflicts of interest.  
12 One of my grants comes from the Merck Foundation  
13 which is philanthropy funded by the Merck Company.

14 This is to create a new grants program  
15 in disparities intervention.

16 This year I'm the president of the  
17 Society of General Internal Medicine.

18 I'm a member of the America's Essential  
19 Hospitals Equity Leadership Forum which is  
20 advising the Joint Commission on what they can do  
21 to reduce disparities.

22 I'm on the National Advisory Board of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the Institute for Medicaid Innovation which is  
2 affiliated with the Medicaid Health Plans of  
3 America.

4 And we have a couple of Robert Wood  
5 Johnson national program offices of disparities.  
6 And as part of that we have provided some unpaid  
7 technical assistance to the Center for Medicare and  
8 Medicaid Innovation. Those are the relevant  
9 potential conflicts.

10 MEMBER ALBERTI: Good morning,  
11 everyone. Philip Alberti. I'm the senior  
12 director for health equity research and policy at  
13 the Association of American Medical Colleges.

14 Our two main areas of work - to advocate  
15 for policies, either federal or institutional  
16 policies, that really incentivize equity as a goal  
17 of everything that an academic medical center does,  
18 quality improvement, clinical care, research.

19 And also to build the capacity of our  
20 member medical schools and teaching hospitals.  
21 And to build the evidence base of solutions to  
22 health and healthcare inequities.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           Beyond the passion for health equity I  
2       have no disclosures of interest.

3           MEMBER CARRILLO:       Good morning,  
4       everybody.    I'm Emilio Carrillo.    I am an  
5       internist, vice president for community population  
6       health at New York-Presbyterian Hospital,  
7       associate professor of medicine at the Weill  
8       Cornell Medical School and the chief medical  
9       officer for our hospital's ACO.

10           I've been involved with cultural  
11       competence for many, many years and in 2007  
12       co-chaired the NQF committee that worked on the  
13       definition and framework best practices on  
14       cultural competency.

15           So I'm very happy to be here and I don't  
16       have any conflicts to disclose.

17           MEMBER NERENZ:    Good morning.    I'm  
18       David Nerenz.    I'm director of the Center for  
19       Health Policy and Health Services Research at Henry  
20       Ford Health System in Detroit.

21           I've been working on issues of racial  
22       and ethnic disparities in healthcare for just about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 25 years now. So I think -- I have no financial  
2 or business conflicts, but I've probably got all  
3 sorts of prior statements and projects and  
4 commitments that I guess create at least a frame  
5 of reference.

6 I suppose the other thing I should note.  
7 I'm also a MedPAC Commissioner and occasionally  
8 MedPAC weighs in on issues that touch either  
9 quality measurement or disparities in some way, so  
10 I have to kind of balance.

11 So, anything that I say here is me  
12 speaking, not a Commissioner speaking. And if we  
13 ever get to a point where those things cross we'll  
14 work it out.

15 MEMBER SEQUIST: Hi, I'm Tom Sequist.  
16 I am a primary care doctor at Brigham and Women's  
17 Hospital, and the chief quality and safety officer  
18 for Partners HealthCare.

19 In terms of -- and I'm really interested  
20 and excited about health equity.

21 In terms of things to disclose I'm also  
22 American Indian from the Taos Pueblo Reservation

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 in New Mexico. I've done a lot of consulting and  
2 advising work for the Indian Health Service over  
3 the past decade.

4 I also do consulting and advising work  
5 for Aetna on their plans around health equity.

6 And I am obviously in my administrative  
7 role at Partners a very interested stakeholder in  
8 what we do with quality measures, and  
9 pay-for-performance, and public reporting, and  
10 such.

11 MEMBER HASNAIN-WYNIA: Good morning,  
12 everyone. I'm Romana Hasnain-Wynia and I direct  
13 the Addressing Disparities Program at the  
14 Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute.

15 I don't believe I have any conflicts of  
16 interest because when I joined PCORI about three  
17 and a half years ago I was at Northwestern  
18 University.

19 I had to pretty much resign all boards  
20 and give up all the grants that I had. So I had  
21 to kind of create myself anew.

22 So I'm really excited to be able to be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 on this panel. I did have to seek permission to  
2 do so.

3 I am also on the America's Essential  
4 Hospitals Advisory Panel that Marshall mentioned,  
5 working with AEH as well as the Joint Commission.

6 But I don't believe I have any conflicts  
7 of interest except, as Dave said, things that I've  
8 written in the past, and work that I've done in this  
9 area for the last 20 years.

10 MEMBER FISCELLA: I'm Kevin Fiscella.  
11 I'm a family physician health services researcher  
12 at the University of Rochester.

13 I'm not sure I really have any conflicts  
14 of interest.

15 I guess I should mention I am on the  
16 board of directors of the National Commission for  
17 Correctional Healthcare which does accredit  
18 healthcare institutions. But at this point  
19 they're sort of outside of mainstream healthcare  
20 quality, unfortunately.

21 MEMBER COOPER: Hi, I'm Lisa Cooper.  
22 I'm a professor of medicine at Johns Hopkins, also

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 a general internist, and recently appointed vice  
2 president for health equity for Johns Hopkins  
3 Health System.

4 And I don't think I have any conflicts  
5 of interest. My research has been pretty much  
6 funded by NIH or PCORI for the last five years.

7 All the boards I serve on have nothing  
8 to do with healthcare delivery, interestingly.  
9 They have to do much more with other things like  
10 how to train pastors to be more aware of dealing  
11 with social determinants of health in their  
12 congregations.

13 MEMBER YUDELMAN: Good morning, I'm  
14 Mara Youdelman. I'm at the National Health Law  
15 Program here in our D.C. office and I've been  
16 working on issues related to this committee for a  
17 little over 15 years.

18 I don't think I have any conflicts. My  
19 only disclosure would be I'm a lawyer so don't hold  
20 that against me. I think I'm the only one on the  
21 committee. But other than that I don't think I  
22 have any conflicts at this point.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER IEZZONI:    I'm Lisa Iezzoni.  
2                   I'm a professor of medicine at Harvard Medical  
3                   School and the director of the Mongan Institute for  
4                   Health Policy.

5                   I'm at Massachusetts General Hospital.  
6                   I'm a health services researcher.  I don't have any  
7                   conflicts.

8                   MS. JAMES:    Good morning.  I'm Cara  
9                   James.  I'm the director of the Office of Minority  
10                  Health at the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid  
11                  Services.

12                  I'm actually not a member of the  
13                  committee, I'm just extremely interested in what  
14                  you guys are doing.

15                  So obviously we are very much looking  
16                  forward to the work that you're doing and what is  
17                  coming forward out of it.  So thank you all for your  
18                  time.

19                  MEMBER CABRERA:   Good morning.  My  
20                  name is Michelle Cabrera and I'm with the Service  
21                  Employees International Union (SEIU).

22                  I    am    based    out    of    Sacramento,

1 California, where I develop policies and advocate  
2 on behalf of our membership in the state.

3 And just for a little bit of context,  
4 SEIU is the largest union in California. I believe  
5 we're the second largest in the nation in  
6 California.

7 Our membership is about half long-term  
8 care workers, primarily home care workers. We do  
9 have both public as well as private sector hospital  
10 workers which run the gamut from environmental  
11 services through technicians, nurses, as well as  
12 some interns and residents, a few.

13 We also represent private sector  
14 workers in other fields like janitorial, security  
15 and education workers. I mean, our membership is  
16 very large in California and nationally.

17 I'm here on behalf of SEIU's interests  
18 nationally and you know, just wanted to say that  
19 our membership in California skews low-income  
20 individuals of color.

21 And so we have folks who have insurance,  
22 and who are on Medicaid, and who don't have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 insurance. So our advocacy tends to be around --  
2 concentrated in Medicaid in California as well as  
3 uninsured programs.

4 And we have been trying really hard to  
5 bring some of these conversations that we're having  
6 in this group to other spaces where policymakers  
7 are driving policies around payment and public  
8 programs especially. Thank you.

9 MEMBER TEIGLAND: Good morning. I'm  
10 Christie Teigland. I work with Avalere Health  
11 which is a consulting firm that does consulting for  
12 life sciences and health plans.

13 I was with Inovalon who actually owns  
14 Avalere Health, acquired Avalere Health last year.  
15 So my research team moved there.

16 We've been doing a lot of work over at  
17 Ford Health Plans, partly funded by health plans,  
18 big health plans like WellCare and HealthFirst over  
19 the last few years looking at the impact of  
20 socioeconomic status on the five-star quality  
21 measures.

22 Have done some unpaid work for the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Pharmacy Quality Alliance looking at the impact of  
2 socioeconomic status on their three medication  
3 adherence measures that they're looking to update  
4 as part of the NQF pilot.

5 I'll be talking a little bit about that  
6 work tomorrow, but that is unpaid work.

7 We also have a contract with NCQA for  
8 measure development. We're working right now on  
9 their preventable all-cause readmissions measure.  
10 So that I will disclose.

11 I'm on the URAC Measures Advisory Panel  
12 as well, and on a PQA Measure SDS Advisory Panel.  
13 So lots of involvement in this area.

14 MEMBER GARRETT: Good morning,  
15 everybody. I'm Nancy Garrett. I'm from Hennepin  
16 County Medical Center in Minneapolis.

17 So we're a safety net provider for the  
18 Minneapolis area and for Hennepin County in  
19 Minnesota. And we serve all the rural populations  
20 there.

21 I was really happy to arrive yesterday  
22 into the warmth.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 (Laughter)

2 It's been the first time it's been above  
3 zero since Thursday for me so I was really happy.

4 MEMBER GARRETT: And in terms of kind  
5 of my frame of reference I've been really  
6 interested for a long time in my career about health  
7 disparities and also how we can make sure that  
8 providers that serve the most vulnerable  
9 populations have the resources that they need to  
10 try and start to close those gaps and those  
11 disparities.

12 And so I served on the Sociodemographic  
13 Status and Risk Adjustment Committee along with  
14 David, and Kevin, and Susannah on this group.

15 And I also have been doing work in  
16 Minnesota with a group called the Safety Net  
17 Coalition. And we've done some work such as  
18 passing legislation that requires our health  
19 department to stratify quality measures by  
20 relevant sociodemographic factors, and also  
21 consider risk adjustment where it makes sense, as  
22 well as look at new payment methodologies to make

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       sure that safety net providers can continue to  
2       serve those populations. So, I'm very excited to  
3       be on the group.

4               MEMBER RAUNER:     Bob Rauner.     I'm a  
5       family physician. In my day job I mostly work on  
6       community health projects and kind of moving into  
7       the accountable care community sphere.

8               I had been working up until a few months  
9       ago with a physician-led ACO that was mostly rural.

10              In my non-paid job I do a lot of  
11       legislative and policy work at the state level with  
12       the medical societies.

13              MEMBER FERGUSON:     Good morning.  
14       Traci Ferguson. I'm chief medical director of  
15       medical management at WellCare Health Plans.

16              My only disclosure is I work for  
17       WellCare. It's a government-sponsored health  
18       plan focused on Medicaid and Medicare Advantage.

19              And we're in 15 Medicare Advantage  
20       states, 49 Part D states and 9 and hopefully 10  
21       Medicaid states. And happy to be here.

22              MEMBER COPELAND:     Good morning. I'm

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Ron Copeland, senior vice president and chief  
2 diversity inclusion officer for Kaiser Permanente.

3 I'm a general surgeon by practice and  
4 one of the physician executives that co-lead and  
5 co-sponsor our disparities and health equity work  
6 across Kaiser Permanente.

7 I don't think I have any disclosures to  
8 make, but I am currently a member of the disparities  
9 committee for PCORI.

10 MEMBER OGBOLU: Good morning. My name  
11 is Yolanda Ogbolu. I am a nurse from University  
12 of Maryland School of Nursing. I'm also the  
13 director of the Office of Global Health there.

14 My research has focused on  
15 organizational cultural competency and issues of  
16 health equity which is really driven by my 25 years  
17 in clinical practice.

18 And I am very interested in how we  
19 translate all the wonderful research and policy  
20 work that we're doing into real, everyday clinical  
21 practice.

22 I am currently funded by Robert Wood

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 Johnson for a research study on organizational and  
2 cultural competency. And I'm also a member of the  
3 American Nurses Association. I don't think I have  
4 any conflicts.

5 MEMBER SCHOLLE: Good morning,  
6 everyone. I'm Sarah Hudson Scholle. I'm a vice  
7 president for research and analysis at the National  
8 Committee for Quality Assurance just a couple of  
9 blocks down the street. And I'm delighted to see  
10 a lot of friends around the table.

11 So, my responsibilities at NCQA are for  
12 research, but I'm also involved in some of our work  
13 on performance measurement. We have a number of  
14 measures that are relevant to this discussion.

15 We also have several contracts from CMS  
16 where we're looking at opportunities for  
17 measurement in the area of disparities and cultural  
18 competence.

19 I'd like to say thank you to Cara James  
20 and her office for that work.

21 We're also working on a contract to look  
22 at opportunities for risk adjustment in measures

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 for CMS and the Medicare Advantage program.

2 MEMBER BERNHEIM: Hi, I'm Susannah  
3 Bernheim. I am also a family physician. We have  
4 great representation in this room.

5 I'm a fellowship-trained health  
6 services researcher and I spend my days at the Yale  
7 Center for Outcomes Research and Evaluation where  
8 I'm the director for quality measurement programs.

9 That means that much of my time is  
10 funded by Medicare to develop outcome quality  
11 measures, and then little bits of grants and  
12 research. And when I'm doing that I'm not filling  
13 out NQF forms, I am doing research related to  
14 quality and disparities.

15 And I'm really excited to be here. I  
16 was a part of the previous committee and I felt like  
17 we were stuck trying to address concerns about how  
18 current measures could go wrong and hurt safety net  
19 providers, and now we're going to get to have an  
20 opportunity to talk about how these quality  
21 measures can even push further and better to  
22 improve disparities. So I'm thrilled to be here.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   MEMBER SANCHEZ: I think I'm last. My  
2                   name's Eduardo Sanchez. I serve as the chief  
3                   medical officer for prevention at the American  
4                   Heart Association.

5                   I'm a family physician by training, but  
6                   I'm a public health physician at heart and by most  
7                   of the jobs I've had in my career.

8                   I served as the local health officer in  
9                   Austin-Travis County. I served as the  
10                  commissioner of health.

11                  I ran the state's health department in  
12                  Texas for five years. I worked for a guy named Rick  
13                  Perry. That was an interesting experience. And  
14                  we can talk later. And I will tell secrets.

15                  All my career eliminating health  
16                  disparities, achieving health equity has been very  
17                  much a part of what I do every single day.

18                  And I'm hopeful that even as we have  
19                  this conversation the two-sided coin of  
20                  disparities on the one hand and diversity on the  
21                  other is one that we keep top of mind as we work  
22                  forward.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'm so pleased to be here, so honored  
2 to be with folks who are doing the work that you  
3 all are doing.

4 And I don't think I have any conflicts.  
5 We are a big -- we have a big grant from the Robert  
6 Wood Johnson Foundation, a childhood obesity  
7 policy grant whose primary focus is to eliminate  
8 health disparities among children with obesity.

9 DR. BURSTIN: Well, thank you all.  
10 Clearly confirming everything we all thought, that  
11 this is truly a powerhouse committee. And just  
12 delighted we'll have the opportunity to work with  
13 you not just at this meeting but ongoing.

14 This is a standing committee. NQF  
15 moved to standing committees several years ago with  
16 the idea that, again, having committees that could  
17 stay together over time, there is a really  
18 important element of how committees kind of bond  
19 together and work together more closely.

20 And also these issues aren't going to  
21 just go away between meetings. There's going to  
22 be a lot more work.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           We're not going to finish the roadmap  
2           as much as Marshall and Ninez would love to have  
3           us do that quickly. We'll at least get a lot of  
4           that work done.

5           There is a huge sense of urgency. We  
6           all share it. But we know that being together for  
7           a period of time would make this just so much  
8           easier.

9           So just lastly, does anybody have any  
10          questions of each other about any of your -- the  
11          work you noted that you're participating in?

12          MEMBER ESCARCE: Well, Helen, I was  
13          wondering if you wanted me to introduce myself on  
14          the telephone?

15          DR. BURSTIN: Please. Thank you so  
16          much, Jose. I forgot you were there. So quiet.

17          MEMBER ESCARCE: Yes, I know. It's  
18          easy to forget the telephone.

19          Anyway, this is Jose Escarce and I'm a  
20          faculty member at UCLA where I'm an internist and  
21          I'm also a health economist.

22          I do research on a number of different

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 things. One of them has been, for a number of  
2 years, issues related to healthcare disparities  
3 and health disparities.

4 And I think one of the main reasons if  
5 not the main reason that I'm on the committee is  
6 that I'm also on the Institute of Medicine  
7 committee on accounting for social factors in  
8 Medicare payment programs.

9 So, I am sorry I couldn't be there. I  
10 got a prized specialist appointment with a doctor  
11 that I couldn't miss because it was difficult to  
12 get and so I'm taking -- but I'll be able to be on  
13 the telephone for most of the meeting. I'm looking  
14 at the screen right now and it should work well as  
15 long as I speak up, I suppose.

16 DR. BURSTIN: And please let us know if  
17 you want to make a comment either through the chat,  
18 our staff can pick it up, or just call on us and  
19 we'd be delighted to call on you.

20 MEMBER ESCARCE: Okay.

21 MEMBER CABRERA: I'm sorry, I was so  
22 passionate talking about our membership that I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 forgot to mention that I'm also on the board of  
2 CPEHN, the California Pan-Ethnic Health Network  
3 which I should mention. Thank you.

4 DR. BURSTIN: Wonderful. All right.  
5 I think it's time to get work. Erin's going to kick  
6 us off and then I'll do a little bit of it. And  
7 then thankfully Marshall and Ninez will do much of  
8 the rest.

9 MS. O'ROURKE: Thank you. So, next  
10 slide.

11 So, I wanted to just get us started by  
12 reviewing the agenda for today. You'll see we're  
13 really taking the big picture view today and we're  
14 going to focus on developing the draft roadmap.

15 At your seat you'll see we put together  
16 a strawperson skeleton of what the roadmap might  
17 look like.

18 Staff developed this based on the  
19 responses from the homework assignment we sent you  
20 right after the holidays. So thank you all for  
21 diving right back into the real world with that.

22 We've also enhanced it a bit from what

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 we were able to find in the literature. And this  
2 is really our attempt to pull together the  
3 committee's vision and to develop a plan for, as  
4 Susannah was saying, how we can use measurement to  
5 not just worsen the situation, or harm the safety  
6 net, but to push forward and to use measurement and  
7 associated policy levers to help eliminate  
8 disparities.

9 I don't think I need to tell this group  
10 that we're really at the cusp of a new world and  
11 pay-for-performance is hitting us as a tidal wave.  
12 And how can we really ride that wave to ensure that  
13 equity is essential to quality, and that we're  
14 using measurement and associated policy to  
15 eliminate healthcare disparities.

16 So, as you can see our objectives for  
17 this meeting are to develop a draft of the roadmap  
18 for how measurement and policy levers can be used  
19 to proactively eliminate disparities.

20 Tomorrow we'll be shifting to focus on  
21 the other two aspects of the committee charge.  
22 We'll spend the morning reviewing NQF's prior work

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 about risk adjustment for socioeconomic factors  
2 and the committee's role in providing input on the  
3 trial period to evaluate NQF's allowing of those  
4 variables in risk adjustment models.

5 And then finally we'll be taking a look  
6 at how NQF can place a greater emphasis on  
7 disparities reduction in all of our work for both  
8 measure endorsement and selection.

9 And with that I'll turn it back to Helen  
10 to give you all a little bit of ground-setting and  
11 provide an overview of NQF and our prior work in  
12 this area.

13 DR. BURSTIN: Great. So, we did a bit  
14 of this on the telephone, so just very quickly.

15 For those of you -- most of you know this  
16 quite well, but just a couple of key points to  
17 emphasize.

18 As Marshall mentioned and others, I  
19 think the fact that NQF is multi-stakeholder, this  
20 committee is multi-stakeholder enables us to kind  
21 of come together and reach consensus on some of the  
22 more difficult issues I think as exemplified by

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 just truly the remarkable work, and thanks to Dave  
2 and Kevin for leading our remarkable work on SES  
3 adjustment as an example.

4 I think there are many places that could  
5 do research evaluations of issues like that and few  
6 that could bring the breadth of stakeholder voices,  
7 science together in that way and try to move forward  
8 for the nation.

9 So, our goals here really are to provide  
10 that opportunity as a national forum.

11 We are also the gold standard for  
12 quality measurement in terms of our evaluation  
13 criteria. And we'll talk a little bit about that.

14 Elisa oversees all of our processes  
15 related to measure endorsement and selection so  
16 we're talk more about that tomorrow.

17 And really thinking about what are the  
18 big issues in healthcare quality in particular, and  
19 then in this instance how do we make sure  
20 disparities doesn't get lost in there.

21 These are our key activities across the  
22 board. Measure endorsement continues to be a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 significant part of that work, over 600 endorsed  
2 measures currently across a wide variety of groups.

3 We have many other standing committees  
4 like yourself or expert panels. Almost all of them  
5 are busy evaluating individual measures. So in  
6 some ways this committee is more like our Consensus  
7 Standards Approval Committee, a level above, not  
8 in the work of evaluating measures, but helping to  
9 see the crosscutting issues, measurement science  
10 issues that arise.

11 Our Measures Application Partnership  
12 which some of you are aware of assists HHS and in  
13 particular CMS on selecting measures, recommending  
14 measures for specific federal programs.

15 And that work includes now Medicaid,  
16 CHIP as well as the exchanges. So a lot of these  
17 issues have already certainly come up in the  
18 context of thinking about measures for states and  
19 Medicaid in particular.

20 A growing body of work around  
21 measurement science. Thinking about what are  
22 those complex issues that if we could work together

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 to really tackle some of them we don't have to  
2 re-adjudicate them every single time a measure  
3 comes forward.

4 So, SES adjustment was one example of  
5 an issue like that. We are now doing some work.  
6 We've convened a panel, for example, to try to come  
7 up with some principles around attribution,  
8 another one of those kind of sticky issues that  
9 comes up at almost every single outcome measure.

10 And it seems like an opportunity to have  
11 a higher-level discussion and not re-adjudicate it  
12 each time.

13 We're doing some new work on variation,  
14 beginning to understand what causes the degree of  
15 variation we see in measurement out there. When  
16 are measures comparable, when are they not, what  
17 does alignment mean and what are our goals there.

18 We also have more of an effect arm,  
19 thinking about how we can convene stakeholders to  
20 try to drive improvement through some key areas.

21 We have a couple of action teams right  
22 now focusing on, for example, antimicrobial

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       stewardship and complex issues at end of life.  
2       Really thinking about what are the evidence-based  
3       practices, how do we help people move forward.

4               So, just a very high-level view of how  
5       quality is evolving. You guys have all seen this  
6       certainly from where you sit as well.

7               But I think we are increasingly seeing  
8       committees wanting to see measures come forward  
9       that really reflect the best of care, optimal care,  
10      rather than I think what was initially at the start  
11      of the quality movement very much assessing what  
12      is the expectations, the standard of care.

13              I think there is now a sense of trying  
14      to see what is excellence.

15              Certainly a significant move to outcome  
16      measures which is what drove much of the discussion  
17      on the SES panel.

18              And in particular now a very  
19      significant move towards thinking about how  
20      patient-reported outcome measures could become the  
21      basis of performance measurement as well.

22              Transitioning to electronic platforms

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and e-measures is something all of you are very well  
2 aware of. And we'll talk more about that later  
3 today.

4 We're very pleased that David Hunt from  
5 the Office of the National Coordinator is going to  
6 come join us and talk with us about meaningful use  
7 and about how just broadly HIT can be hopefully a  
8 positive force in this area.

9 And he's been prepped to know your  
10 questions so he's ready to go. And he's just  
11 wonderful. He's really a safety expert I've  
12 worked with since I was at AHRQ and chief medical  
13 officer there at ONC. So that'll be great.

14 Addressing disparities in all we do is  
15 something we -- these are actually my core slides  
16 so I that at every single talk quite intentionally  
17 -- of how do we build it in prospectively and not  
18 have it be unfortunately the afterthought it tends  
19 to be.

20 With the cacophony of measures out  
21 there a lot more emphasis now on thinking about  
22 harmonization and alignment. How do we ensure

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       payers use the same measures. How do we ensure  
2       that the variations that happen out there are  
3       intentional as opposed to what is often done just  
4       to make the measure more expedient.

5               And lastly, not surprisingly, given  
6       what we're seeing in terms of value-based  
7       purchasing and the move to pay for value over volume  
8       we're seeing a lot of emphasis on looking at cost  
9       measures in particular.

10              NQF does bring cost measures in, but as  
11       building blocks of broader measures. We wouldn't,  
12       for example, expect a cost measure to be used in  
13       isolation, but paired with a quality measure, and  
14       have done some work over the last couple of years  
15       of thinking about how, in fact, you begin pairing  
16       cost and quality measures to get at issues of value  
17       and efficiency.

18              And then our clinical committees in  
19       particular have continued to work hard on thinking  
20       about how do we bring in more measures that reflect  
21       appropriateness and overuse rather than just more  
22       classic process measures.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   So, you can flip through this. This is  
2 actually a slide some of you have probably seen from  
3 Ernie Moy, my good friend at AHRQ who has used this  
4 for years. And I think he developed it probably  
5 15 years ago.

6                   But I just think it's a great example  
7 of when we're thinking about linking disparities  
8 and quality we already know very well the "Crossing  
9 the Quality Chasm." And I think he wrote this, I  
10 think he did this slide after the Chasm Report came  
11 out.

12                  But then thinking about what care is  
13 like for disadvantaged populations and the reasons  
14 there for that potential disparities chasm.

15                  And then how do we then, you know,  
16 seeing how that chasm becomes enormous when those  
17 two issues are put together, and what are the  
18 opportunities there to drive improvement for  
19 patients for disparities, and eliminate  
20 disparities and improve care for those who are  
21 disadvantaged.

22                  So, a little historical context. We

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 have been doing work in this area certainly since  
2 I've come in 2007, work thinking about, for  
3 example, how we might look at measures and think  
4 about which ones are especially important for  
5 disparities sensitivity, not something it has been  
6 built into. Elisa will talk about that tomorrow.

7 It's still hard to hardwire some of this  
8 which is where we're going to want some of your  
9 help.

10 In 2009 we had our framework and a set  
11 of best practices which Emilio helped with around  
12 measuring and reporting cultural competency as  
13 well as additional work looking at measurement  
14 particularly around disparities and cultural  
15 competency.

16 Some new measures came forward, for  
17 example, looking at time to interpreter services,  
18 cultural competency assessments for providers and  
19 the like.

20 And then most recently, 2014, the work  
21 around risk adjustment which a good number of you  
22 were a part of.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1                   And    you'll    have    a    significant  
2                   opportunity tomorrow to talk through what happened  
3                   to that initial work, what's happening so far in  
4                   terms of the trial period.   And then we'll enlist  
5                   your support in helping us think through what the  
6                   evaluation process should be like.   So, much more  
7                   on that tomorrow.

8                   MS. O'ROURKE:   I can pick it up here.  
9                   And again, these are slides you saw on the  
10                  orientation so I won't belabor them.   But as we  
11                  said, the disparities committee has a three-part  
12                  charge.

13                 The first is to develop the roadmap for  
14                 how we can use measurement and policy levers to  
15                 eliminate disparities.

16                 You'll be reviewing implementation of  
17                 the revised NQF policy regarding risk adjustment  
18                 for sociodemographic factors and providing input  
19                 on evaluation of the trial period for SDS  
20                 adjustment.

21                 And finally, provide a crosscutting  
22                 emphasis on healthcare disparities across all of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 NQF's work.

2 So, I think we can skip through this  
3 fairly quickly.

4 The first task will be what we'll be  
5 tackling today in developing that roadmap.

6 The second task will be tomorrow  
7 morning when we'll be taking a look at the SDS trial  
8 period in depth.

9 Some action items we have for you here  
10 are to review and provide guidance related to  
11 methodologies for adjustment stratification and  
12 collection of standard sociodemographic data.

13 Help us think about how we can evaluate  
14 the SDS trial period, and in the future make a  
15 recommendation to the CSAC and the board of  
16 directors about continued use of SDS factors in  
17 risk adjustment approaches.

18 This is not something we'd be asking you  
19 to do at this meeting. That would be in the future  
20 as the trial period hits its two-year mark. But  
21 we want to take some time with you at this meeting  
22 to think about what information you would need to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 make those recommendations.

2 And then finally, as Helen was saying,  
3 we'll conclude the meeting by asking you to help  
4 us understand better how we can hardwire  
5 disparities elimination into all of NQF's work, and  
6 particularly our endorsement and selection work.

7 So, some action items for you here.  
8 Provide advice and technical expertise on  
9 disparities to other committees. This could be  
10 the CSAC, the MAP, or the other standing  
11 committees.

12 We might ask you to make  
13 recommendations regarding the evaluation criteria  
14 to either the CSAC or the MAP Coordinating  
15 Committee.

16 And we ask the Disparities Committee  
17 to provide strategic direction and guidance to NQF  
18 and the field on measure development activity and  
19 enhancing the portfolio of NQF-endorsed  
20 disparities-sensitive and cultural competency  
21 measures.

22 So I think with that we can take any

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 questions on the charge or the goals of the  
2 committee. And if not, we can dive into building  
3 the roadmap.

4 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Okay. Great. So,  
5 first just to calibrate some of the time-lines and  
6 the overall work of the committee.

7 As you remember on the listserv there  
8 was the -- Kevin had put out a comment about  
9 responding to a CMS information bulletin by  
10 February.

11 And I love Kevin's sort of sense of  
12 urgency and wanting to have an impact. That  
13 probably was too fast for the overall committee.

14 This first topic of today on building  
15 a roadmap is a big topic. And so realistically,  
16 we have a three-year committee, I believe. I think  
17 each of us either has a two- or three-year term.

18 Two or three years is probably too long.  
19 Today is probably too short. I think probably  
20 realistically we're talking like sometime over the  
21 next year us coming up with, you know, the meat on  
22 the bones of the roadmap.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   I     mean,     usually,     like     the  
2     Sociodemographic Status Report as an example that  
3     we'll talk about tomorrow, that took about a year  
4     or so.

5                   And when you look at the report, it's  
6     a great report. I mean, it's like 80 pages or so,  
7     like 10 or so specific recommendations. Very  
8     carefully thought out. And that took place over  
9     the course of a year or so.

10                  And so that's probably along the lines  
11     of what we're talking about here of like -- it's  
12     going to evolve over time. But in terms of our  
13     product and deliverable, and being able to  
14     confidently say we recommend to payers, CMS, or  
15     whatnot, here's our roadmap. So, it will take  
16     awhile.

17                  So first, that means everyone can relax  
18     in terms of today, that we're not going to solve  
19     it today.

20                  But similarly though, don't worry too  
21     that like if there's a comment that you didn't make  
22     today that you forgot or comes up later, there will

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 be opportunities over three months to add. This  
2 will be sort of an iterative process.

3 But we also need to face this challenge  
4 that puts us here. We had a planning call of like  
5 how do we begin to start with this big thing of  
6 roadmap.

7 And so, this was our crack at it in terms  
8 of the agenda. And in some ways probably the  
9 topics will start melding after awhile, and that's  
10 okay.

11 So in some ways the major purpose of  
12 today is to get at what are all some of the major  
13 issues that we need to grapple with over the ensuing  
14 months.

15 And basic foundational things. Like  
16 you know, we need to agree upon a goal, objectives,  
17 some of the basic type of things there.

18 Details, again, I wouldn't worry about  
19 too much. That's what we're going to have a year  
20 to go over. So don't worry too much about sort of  
21 the nitty-gritty. But this is going to be a start  
22 so that we can accelerate between the conference

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 calls and the future in-person meetings.

2 So, the overall message is put on your  
3 brainstorming hats, but also relax. We do have  
4 time, but we need to get started somewhere.

5 Okay. Do you want to start with the?

6 MS. O'ROURKE: Absolutely. So, just  
7 to make sure we're all on the same page we wanted  
8 to take a second and define how we're envisioning  
9 a roadmap.

10 We want to describe a path for achieving  
11 our goal, outline the actions needed to eliminate  
12 disparities in healthcare, highlight the  
13 stakeholders involved and their responsibilities  
14 and actions that the committee would advise them  
15 to take.

16 In particular I think this is a unique  
17 opportunity to capitalize on the multi-stakeholder  
18 nature of this committee and think about the  
19 stakeholders broadly, and in particular tasks  
20 perhaps some private sector synergies with getting  
21 involved in this work as well.

22 So, as Marshall was saying we want to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 start off with some foundational work.

2 And this was one of the highest areas  
3 of discordance on the survey was agreeing what the  
4 goal of this roadmap should be.

5 Split about 50/50 on agreeing with the  
6 draft goal. More skewing towards no though.

7 Some key themes from the survey. I  
8 think what the committee seemed to want was more  
9 action in the goal, to be more outcome-oriented,  
10 really task people to take action on this and to  
11 ensure that we're using measurement and all of our  
12 associated levers to support elimination of  
13 disparities.

14 So, I think with that we can go to the  
15 next slide and I'll turn it to Marshall to  
16 facilitate some conversation about clarifying our  
17 goal.

18 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Okay, so we're now in  
19 brainstorming mode.

20 And maybe what we can do in terms of  
21 like, we have a big committee so we can maybe do  
22 like the if you want to speak put the tent vertical

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1        thing and then go in order.

2                    So we can start really broad here in  
3        terms of what is the goal of the roadmap. Very  
4        foundational. Romana, then we have David, Bob.  
5        So, Romana?

6                    MEMBER HASNAIN-WYNIA: So, can we go  
7        back one slide to the elements that were?

8                    I think one of the things that during  
9        our first call of this committee, and I think it  
10       was Eduardo who brought this up.

11                   But I noticed that we, you know, this  
12       might just be language, but we focus on healthcare  
13       disparities and healthcare outcomes.

14                   And I worry that we're losing the  
15       concept of health as well. Especially because we  
16       are focusing on outcomes. So, we've evolved from  
17       thinking about just processes of care to really  
18       honing in on healthcare outcomes.

19                   But to me they're healthcare and health  
20       outcomes. And the health component actually  
21       embodies more of the community piece that steps  
22       outside of the healthcare system.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So, in terms of our own goals and the  
2           roadmap I would hate to lose sight of that,  
3           especially as we're looking into new delivery  
4           models that are kind of bringing together the  
5           healthcare system and the community. So that's  
6           just one comment that I have.

7           CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Romana. And I  
8           think there's actually a lot embedded in Romana's  
9           point that we'll be coming back to probably  
10          repeatedly about the scope and the targets.  
11          David?

12          MEMBER NERENZ: In any group like this  
13          you always run into questions about what's the  
14          scope, what's the boundary, when are we within our  
15          charge.

16          And we always get into the semantics,  
17          so I may as well just kick it off.

18          The word "associated" here. I'm  
19          wondering if you could just give us some guidance.

20          Because I perceive the role of NQF  
21          largely to be in the domain of quality measurement.  
22          But the word "associated" then creates connections

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1 out.

2 So, for example, if we're talking about  
3 healthcare or health disparities we could  
4 conceivably have long discussions about payment  
5 issues that are really not directly related to  
6 quality measurement.

7 So, for example, we could debate  
8 whether Medicare payment at inner-city hospitals  
9 should be up or down, or whether health plans should  
10 get this, sort of the other form of supplemental  
11 payment.

12 Is that in the charge or is that out of  
13 the charge? How do we think about outer boundary  
14 here?

15 DR. BURSTIN: Oh, he's looking towards  
16 me. As usual, that's a great question, Dave.

17 I would say as long as it clearly  
18 somehow relates to quality. I mean, I think we  
19 think of measurement as a really important lever,  
20 but there are other levers.

21 And so I think if other levers come up  
22 I think it's fair game to discuss them. We would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 certainly prioritize in terms of our work going  
2 forward the ones most clearly in our wheelhouse.

3 But I think it's an important  
4 discussion to have and I wouldn't want to limit the  
5 discussion. Let's start broad and then we can  
6 narrow in as needed. Does that sound reasonable  
7 to you?

8 CO-CHAIR CHIN: I mean, that's one of  
9 the questions that Ninez and I asked Helen at the  
10 beginning. Otherwise we wouldn't have co-chaired  
11 this.

12 I think part of it, and Dave and Kevin  
13 talked about this also. One of the challenges with  
14 the prior NQF disparities committees is that there  
15 was -- whether it was a real or de facto firewall  
16 between discussion of performance measurement --  
17 this is the classic topic -- and then their use.

18 And one of the problems that the SES  
19 committee had was that it's hard to talk about SES  
20 risk adjustment without talking about how they  
21 would be used. So, it just didn't make any sense  
22 to have the firewall.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           So, my understanding is that we do have  
2           the full flesh on things that pertain.

3           DR. BURSTIN: Yes, and just two more  
4           quick things to add.

5           This work, for good or for bad, at least  
6           for now is purely internally funded by NQF. We did  
7           not get support from the feds to do this. We  
8           thought it was important. We're doing it anyway.

9           But the positive side of that -- my COO  
10          wouldn't agree -- but the positive side of that  
11          means that there are no -- it's not as if a grant  
12          came saying focus on this, this and this.

13          This is truly generative among you and  
14          us to think about what makes the most sense for the  
15          nation. Not to sound too grandiose but truly  
16          what's the right thing to do at this time.

17          Secondly, since the initial work there  
18          we have also done a lot of work within NQF. And  
19          actually Elisa has led a lot of this where we have  
20          eliminated a lot of those internal walls between,  
21          for example, measure endorsement, measure  
22          selection, or implementation work.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   And we really just see it as more fluid.  
2                   So I think it allows to not be caught in the trap  
3                   of saying this is about measurement, this is about  
4                   policy, this is about -- just do what makes sense.

5                   CO-CHAIR CHIN:   Yes, Bob, we've got  
6                   Traci and is that Christie down there? Oh, it's  
7                   Michelle. Okay. So, Bob.

8                   MEMBER RAUNER:   Yes. And I kind of  
9                   like actually the last one the best.

10                  The thing that I think can't be  
11                  forgotten is the payment side. And I suspect that  
12                  -- I think I understand why the last panel stayed  
13                  away from using SES because they were worried about  
14                  what might happen.

15                  But the problem is that in healthcare  
16                  you always have to think of the "first, do no harm"  
17                  principle. And by not using SES measures there's  
18                  a lot of unintended consequences where the least  
19                  well-funded healthcare providers could get dinged  
20                  a lot.

21                  And I think we can't lose sight of the  
22                  payment, even though people are often afraid to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 think of payment while they're also thinking about  
2 providing healthcare.

3 And so I really think the payment does  
4 need to be a central component of this because that  
5 what leads to our ability to have the resources to  
6 actually do something about it on the front lines.

7 And I think that's why you're seeing  
8 even some people saying that we should report it  
9 this way for public reporting, but this way for  
10 payment.

11 And I think it's -- we have to kind of  
12 keep that payment and not forget about that just  
13 because that is what really affects the front-line  
14 providers.

15 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Bob. So Traci  
16 and then Michelle.

17 MEMBER FERGUSON: I did have a sort of  
18 issue about the associated policy levers.

19 And coming from the payer side how we  
20 get paid in terms of taking care of our members,  
21 Medicare and Medicaid depends on how we do on the  
22 measurement.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1                   So we're seeing a lot of in terms of our  
2 premium associated with how we're doing on the  
3 measures.

4                   So I think we have to broaden the scope  
5 in terms of disparities to include that payment  
6 side too.

7                   CO-CHAIR CHIN: Michelle?

8                   MEMBER CABRERA: So, part of what I've  
9 observed in policy discussions, particularly in  
10 Medicaid programs, is that public payers seem to  
11 be heavily influenced in this moment by what's  
12 happening on the private commercial side.

13                   And those theories and those ideas are  
14 really driving them.

15                   So for example, when we talk about  
16 alignment across purchasers around data, or  
17 pay-for-performance and these sorts of things.

18                   The driving force skews toward where  
19 the experience is which is on the private side.  
20 And unfortunately, at least in our state that's not  
21 where a lot of the diversity is concentrated. And  
22 so it's not where a lot of these problems are most

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 pronounced, most measurable.

2 And so one of the things that I've  
3 really been trying to advance is this idea that  
4 there are some things that have to start with a  
5 Medicaid or safety net-centric point of view.

6 And it's difficult because we don't yet  
7 have a huge body of researcher experience on that  
8 side either, but that's really where the investment  
9 needs to start, I believe, and where some of this  
10 change needs to be driven from.

11 But it requires sort of breaking into  
12 a conversation, again, that even on the public  
13 payer side -- I'm looking at my friend from CMS here  
14 -- has been really influenced by private. So, you  
15 know, Triple Aim, et cetera.

16 And so I just think sort of flipping  
17 that will require giving people the roadmap, the  
18 framework, the tools to understand how to do it.

19 Because it just isn't coming up  
20 naturally. Equity and elimination of disparities  
21 is not coming up naturally in these conversations  
22 around value-based purchasing.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1 CO-CHAIR CHIN: We've got Philip,  
2 Mara, then Lisa, and then Nancy.

3 MEMBER ALBERTI: I appreciate all the  
4 comments and I want to first argue or agree with  
5 the broadening of the scope to really focus on the  
6 action steps that need to be taken for solutions.

7 And in light of that the measurement  
8 might happen within the hospital or health system.  
9 And so there's going to be some needs and actions  
10 there.

11 But the solutions will really be built  
12 through partnerships. So I wonder if there's a way  
13 in our goal to really call out the importance of  
14 cross-sector partnerships and actually build in  
15 that solution set.

16 So, even if hospitals, providers are  
17 responsible for a lessening or a narrowing of gaps,  
18 really making it clear that they will not drive  
19 solutions on their own in a vacuum or in isolation.

20 MEMBER YUDELMAN: I'm supportive of  
21 expanding the goal as others have said.

22 I am a little bit tripped up by

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 "associated policy levers" because I just don't  
2 think it's a clear term at all, and can mean  
3 different things to different people.

4 Particularly, I work on policy issues  
5 at the federal level so it can mean one for me. And  
6 others have said payment. So, I would also just  
7 stress the need to be very clear, or as clear as  
8 we can.

9 So it sounds like payment is one of  
10 those specific things that has to be taken out and  
11 not sort of lumped in with associated policy  
12 levers.

13 But I'm wondering if there's also other  
14 associated policy levers we might want to integrate  
15 more specifically. Not a 10-point list, but at  
16 least a couple of really crystal clear ones.

17 And payment seems like one of them.  
18 I'm not sure about any others.

19 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Maybe we can do Lisa,  
20 Nancy and then we can get back to the specific  
21 question of when we're saying "associated policy  
22 levers" what do we mean.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I've heard payment is part of it and  
2 there may be others. So, Lisa, Nancy, then we'll  
3 hit that question.

4 MEMBER IEZZONI: Because I think  
5 that's a really great point, but I'm going to talk  
6 about something just a little bit different.

7 And I do so with some trepidation  
8 because I think having the goal statement that's  
9 very tight is a good thing to do.

10 But I cannot tell you how many times  
11 I've been put on disparities committees, and I hope  
12 I don't say something awkward. It's all about race  
13 and ethnicity.

14 And I think that we need to make a  
15 statement for our committee that we are thinking  
16 more broadly about populations that do experience  
17 disparities, just to make absolutely clear to the  
18 outside world that we are thinking more broadly.

19 And at some point during today I just  
20 want to get a commitment from everybody that we are,  
21 in fact, thinking more broadly.

22 Because I think that that's still -- I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 saw the paper that you commissioned from my  
2 colleagues, Joe Betancourt, et al, and Joe  
3 Weissman, and it's all about race and ethnicity,  
4 and a little bit about literacy, but nothing about  
5 other populations.

6 So, I think it's just really going to  
7 be important to make that clear.

8 CO-CHAIR CHIN: What we'll do  
9 process-wise -- Lisa has an important point. So  
10 we'll hear Nancy's comment. We'll get back to  
11 Mara's point about associated policy levers.

12 Do a little more brainstorming. I'll  
13 feedback the themes I've heard and then we'll have  
14 to drill down on some of them. Because people have  
15 made comments. We need to think through thoughts  
16 about -- like your comment, for example, Lisa. So  
17 that's what we'll do process-wise. Nancy.

18 MEMBER GARRETT: So, one of the things  
19 that I reacted to in the initial statement  
20 "healthcare quality" - NQF endorses measures in all  
21 parts of the Triple Aim. So, including efficiency  
22 measures as well as patient experience. And so the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 quality part, I was worried that that might be too  
2 narrow.

3 And so I really like Romana's idea of  
4 also healthcare itself might be too narrow. So  
5 maybe the last statements where we're supporting  
6 the elimination of health disparities would be  
7 broad enough to encompass all of those.

8 But it kind of depends on what we mean  
9 by quality. If we're thinking more broadly about  
10 all of those aspects, or more narrowly about what's  
11 more traditionally a quality measure.

12 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Nancy. So why  
13 don't we now hit directly with Mara's questions  
14 about when there's -- yes, but we're going to hit  
15 this first -- the associated policy levers. That  
16 means different things to different people.

17 So, how are we defining that? What do  
18 we mean? So, if we're going to have more specific  
19 language, what are the associated policy levers?

20 MEMBER RAUNER: A follow-up on Lisa's  
21 comment that I agree that we need to make -- there  
22 are other disparities people often forget about.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   And I think I'm the token rural guy from  
2                   the rural NQF committee. There are very big  
3                   differences in the urban-rural landscape. And  
4                   people often forget that.

5                   And with all due respect to CMS they  
6                   keep forgetting that by paying our rural health  
7                   centers through Part A how much it eliminates the  
8                   ability for rural health centers to do so much in  
9                   quality improvement.

10                  And that's constantly forgotten in D.C.  
11                  that rural is funded differently, it works  
12                  differently and it's often missed. So.

13                  CO-CHAIR CHIN: Eduardo?

14                  MEMBER SANCHEZ: So, a couple of  
15                  things. Thinking about associated policies, what  
16                  comes to mind for me as I think about associated  
17                  policies is kind of this development of accountable  
18                  communities for health, and accountable health  
19                  communities.

20                  Those are still nascent. And  
21                  understanding what those are, and how one might  
22                  even measure quality or performance I think is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 still a little bit of a question mark.

2 But that might be a place where there  
3 doesn't exist yet I don't think actual measures  
4 where I would see that as an associated policy.

5 I think it goes back to the earlier  
6 comment, and I appreciate you referencing me, that  
7 we need to think beyond just what happens in the  
8 clinical setting.

9 And I think that the accountable  
10 communities for health and the accountable health  
11 communities will begin making that easier to do  
12 than maybe our comfort level allows us.

13 And so, associated policies to me may  
14 be things around which the metrics either don't  
15 exist yet but should, or some models exist around  
16 which some hard and fast metrics could be informed  
17 by the kind of work that we will be doing.

18 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Nancy is that a new  
19 comment? Okay. I'm going to ask Jose to get  
20 involved. So Jose, when you're thinking about  
21 associated policy levers what would you include  
22 under that bucket?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER ESCARCE:  Actually, I was going  
2                   to make a comment on the other issue which has to  
3                   do -- I think the very first comment was made by  
4                   Romana.

5                   And I suppose that from a conceptual  
6                   perspective, or even a principle perspective it  
7                   would be hard not to have the multiple goal be sort  
8                   of the elimination of the tremendous disparities  
9                   in health that we see.

10                  But it seems to me, and of course I'm  
11                  new to this committee so I'm going to have to get  
12                  guidance from other people and from the  
13                  conversation.

14                  But it seems to me that there are so many  
15                  factors involved in the generation of those health  
16                  disparities that are beyond the provision of  
17                  healthcare.

18                  And my sense is that this committee and  
19                  this organization is about healthcare.  That is to  
20                  say that the people sitting around the table and  
21                  the people on the telephone both care a great deal  
22                  and maybe even more so about health because, after

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1 all, that's the ultimate goal.

2 But I suppose what I was thinking is  
3 it's probably important -- and again, this is a  
4 guess -- it's probably important not to over-reach.

5 And so, sometimes if you make an  
6 aspirational goal. So one of the things that I  
7 often see in situations like this is they have an  
8 aspirational goal.

9 And the aspirational goal, of course,  
10 is to eliminate disparities in health and to  
11 improve everyone's health. And that's a distant  
12 goal. It involves a number of different players  
13 that are -- and there are changes in attitudes,  
14 changes in the way government works, changes in  
15 labor markets, changes in the educational system,  
16 all sorts of changes that are way beyond the scope  
17 of this committee or this organization or the  
18 healthcare system.

19 But then there are also sort of goals  
20 for this particular effort as one of the components  
21 of eventually achieving that aspirational goal.

22 So, that's really what I was thinking

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 as everybody was talking. So thank you very much  
2 for giving me the opportunity to say it.

3 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Yes. Romana, do you  
4 want to comment?

5 MEMBER HASNAIN-WYNIA: So, I mean I  
6 completely appreciate what Jose said in terms of  
7 we don't want to over-reach. I understand not  
8 over-reaching.

9 I think one way to address this is by  
10 really being very explicit about what the  
11 aspirational goals are.

12 But I wouldn't -- I guess what I would  
13 say is that I wouldn't want to clump all of our  
14 aspirational goals into one bucket without kind of  
15 differentiating them. Because they get set aside  
16 then.

17 Versus aspirational goals that are more  
18 proximal and that depending on kind of whatever  
19 policy levers we have that we can identify, that  
20 we can get there sooner.

21 So, I worry about -- I mean, I've been  
22 on committees where we've identified aspirational

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 goals and they go nowhere because at the end of the  
2 day the end users are focusing on kind of what is  
3 the have-to-do's. So that would be my only  
4 comment.

5 MEMBER ESCARCE: So, I suppose I would  
6 like a clarification from you, Romana, because  
7 maybe I just didn't understand your first  
8 statement.

9 So, there's sort of the issue of  
10 healthcare outcomes. And I suppose -- when I think  
11 about that idea or that term I think of it as  
12 outcomes directly tied to some healthcare that I  
13 got, or that somebody got.

14 And you know, we can think about what  
15 those are. There are many out there.

16 Then there's just health. And so, when  
17 you said that you wanted to think about eliminating  
18 disparities more broadly I understood that you were  
19 saying eliminating disparities in health as  
20 opposed to eliminating disparities in the  
21 immediate health outcomes that ensue as a result  
22 of healthcare that you got.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   Which was it? Because maybe what I  
2                   said was irrelevant if you meant the latter.

3                   If you meant the former then that's  
4                   really what I was addressing.

5                   MEMBER HASNAIN-WYNIA: You know, I was  
6                   leaning more towards the latter, but I actually  
7                   think that the latter is connected to the overall  
8                   concept of health.

9                   Part of this is just language, and you  
10                  know, as when we were introducing ourselves, and  
11                  when Marshall and Ninez and Helen were introducing  
12                  the goals of the committee, and saying that this  
13                  is an important committee in terms of what we put  
14                  out there. So, language matters.

15                  And to me if we focus on healthcare --  
16                  and I think I was taking issue with this concept  
17                  of just focusing on the healthcare piece. I think  
18                  we've been doing that for a very long time.

19                  And I agree, Jose, that we do want to  
20                  be mindful of not making the charge so broad that  
21                  we lose sight of what it is that we're trying to  
22                  do.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           So yes, I would focus on those  
2 healthcare outcomes that are very strongly  
3 associated with what happens in the context of the  
4 community where we kind of live our lives.

5           So, that's the piece I don't want to  
6 lose sight of.

7           And I really believe that we're at a  
8 time right now with new delivery models where we're  
9 beginning to see those intersections coming  
10 together.

11          So, the language that we use, I want to  
12 be mindful about that. I want to make sure that  
13 we're explicit about it so it is not left up to  
14 interpretation.

15          I completely agree with you about not  
16 being so broad in the concept of health though.

17          CO-CHAIR CHIN: This is a fantastic  
18 discussion. I think we're getting a lot of the  
19 important points out.

20          Also, a lot of people want to speak. So  
21 just fill up --

22          CO-CHAIR PONCE: It was Lisa, Kevin,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Philip, Ron and Sarah.

2 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Lisa doesn't have her  
3 -- oh. Whatever Ninez said.

4 MEMBER COOPER: So, I actually wanted  
5 to again support Romana's point.

6 And one of the reasons why I think it's  
7 really important for this committee to place the  
8 emphasis on the eliminate of health disparities,  
9 not as a goal that states that that's what we are  
10 going to do, but it says that we are going to ensure  
11 that all the other things are in place that will  
12 eliminate health disparities.

13 And I think focusing on healthcare  
14 disparities is way too limited for us to be doing  
15 at this point in time.

16 I think it lets everyone off the hook  
17 in the healthcare system. I think our system right  
18 now is perfectly aligned, and all of the policies  
19 and payment mechanisms we have in place are aligned  
20 to get the outcomes that we get because we are  
21 focusing on processes of care that are great, and  
22 they're evidence-based, but it really doesn't

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 place responsibility on the care system for making  
2 efforts to partner with systems, other resources  
3 outside of the healthcare setting to achieve the  
4 ultimate goal.

5 And so I think by being very explicit  
6 that we're not just focusing on measurement of  
7 quality of care like within the walls of the clinic,  
8 but we're actually focusing on measures that  
9 actually extend outside of the clinic, and that we  
10 are really looking at policies and payment that  
11 will reward behaviors that extend beyond the  
12 traditional healthcare delivery behaviors I think  
13 we'll be making a very clear statement.

14 And it's not that we're saying that we,  
15 that the committee itself is going to assure that  
16 health disparities are eliminated, but that all  
17 these other things that need to be in place to  
18 incentivize people to do the right things will be  
19 there.

20 CO-CHAIR CHIN: So, what I saw was  
21 David, Emilio, Philip, Ron, Sarah, Lisa, Michelle.

22 MEMBER ESCARCE: And then put me in at

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the end again, okay?

2 CO-CHAIR CHIN: And Jose. I think I  
3 caught Kevin. David. Sorry.

4 MEMBER FISCELLA: You know, Lisa, you  
5 said it much more clearly than I could say it so  
6 I'll just say I completely agree with the comments  
7 about expanding it to health.

8 And I agree it's an aspirational goal  
9 that maybe is not going to happen during my  
10 lifetime, but I think it's really important that  
11 we have it there.

12 In terms of the policy issues I think  
13 that's a difficult question to answer. And I'm  
14 certainly not prepared to go through all the  
15 different types of policies that could potentially  
16 impact disparities at this point.

17 But I think given that we're very early  
18 in the process I think we need to keep policies  
19 which represent a very potent lever for making  
20 changes on the table, particularly as newer models  
21 and newer policies are likely to come out almost  
22 daily.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   And so I think as they come out and we  
2                   begin to think about it I think I would certainly  
3                   want those up for discussion with this committee,  
4                   and not to take them off the table.

5                   And I think at this point it may be a  
6                   little bit premature to begin categorizing them.  
7                   I think as we get further in we may be able to get  
8                   to that.

9                   CO-CHAIR CHIN:     So, we have -- go  
10                  ahead.

11                  MEMBER YOUDELMAN:   I guess I'm not  
12                  trying to come up with a list of all of the policy  
13                  levers, but I think for some policy lever might mean  
14                  payment issues. For some it might mean delivery  
15                  system or form. For some it might be the  
16                  accountable health communities, accountable  
17                  communities of health. There's both, right?  
18                  Others.

19                  So, I'm thinking broad topics.  
20                  Instead of just putting in "associated policy  
21                  levers" which to me is sort of very generic and  
22                  someone reading it might not understand that we're

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 talking about that we are including federal and  
2 state legislation, you know, laws and regulation.

3 I'm looking more for broad categories  
4 I guess. Again, it's hard in a policy statement  
5 or a goal statement. Maybe it's below the goal  
6 statement. But you know, a definition of  
7 "associated policy levers" would include items  
8 such as payment mechanisms and reimbursement, new  
9 delivery systems.

10 I think the health systems, too, ACH --  
11 whatever the abbreviations are. I'm going to mess  
12 it up for the next day and a half -- think about  
13 that. Because we are broadening beyond  
14 healthcare. And if we are looking at the  
15 communities we need to be thinking about what are  
16 the levers.

17 And it's also embedded in the ACA. If  
18 you're getting penalized for readmission of  
19 hospital discharges, well, if you're discharging  
20 someone into a community that doesn't have the  
21 supports, doesn't have the food, doesn't have the  
22 social supports, et cetera.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   So I'm just trying to get a little bit  
2                   beyond just associated policy levers.

3                   But I agree, coming up with a list would  
4                   be too probably exclusive, but also not worth our  
5                   time to delineate it all.

6                   CO-CHAIR CHIN:    So, Emilio, Philip,  
7                   Ron, Sarah, Michelle, Lisa.  Then we're going to  
8                   put Christie and Yolanda in the queue also.  It's  
9                   been more than 10 minutes since they've spoken.

10                  MEMBER CARRILLO:  I think that the book  
11                  is not closed on healthcare measurement.  The  
12                  Commission paper from 2011 that we worked on,  
13                  there's still a lot of areas of development that  
14                  are on tap in terms of how we look at the portfolio  
15                  of NQF measures, how do we determine those that are  
16                  disparities-sensitive.  How do we bring those up  
17                  to the top.  How do we include other areas of  
18                  disparities as Lisa pointed out and Bob pointed  
19                  out.

20                  But understanding that, that the book  
21                  is not closed and that we need to do quite a bit  
22                  of work on the healthcare measures.  I mean, there

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 is really momentum in many quarters around the  
2 country in moving healthcare upstream.

3 And with the accountable communities in  
4 terms of really identifying those social  
5 determinants of health that account for the  
6 readmissions, that account for so much of what the  
7 cost components, never mind the human suffering.

8 So, I think that we have to be, you know,  
9 specific about saying social determinants of  
10 health rather than associated policy lever. Be a  
11 little bit more definitive with our language.

12 But I definitely think that it's about  
13 health and healthcare. I mean, I think that  
14 unfortunately it's a broad topic and we need to just  
15 manage the best we can to wrap our arms around the  
16 fact that social determinants of health have  
17 everything to do with the healthcare measures in  
18 the end.

19 CO-CHAIR CHIN: So, we've got Philip,  
20 Ron, Sarah, Lisa, Michelle, Christie, Yolanda.

21 MEMBER ALBERTI: Thanks. So I  
22 remember on the call I think Helen suggested that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we should be bold.

2 And so from an academic medical  
3 perspective what I see is a real lack of a systems  
4 approach to the kind of work that would actually  
5 result in a closing or narrowing of inequities and  
6 disparities.

7 So if we think that -- measurement  
8 happens here so I'll make up a hypothetical medical  
9 center example.

10 So, you might have excellent  
11 measurement. You might have an excellent  
12 community benefit office. You might conduct an  
13 excellent community health needs assessment. You  
14 might have training for residents that really  
15 focuses on disparities and quality improvement,  
16 and you might have a CTSA that has a gangbusters  
17 community-engaged core.

18 And they're all doing amazing work on  
19 their own without any kind of collaboration,  
20 consultation discussion.

21 So I think if our charge is to think  
22 about how we can add strong, valid measurement to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the mix, that we also think about in terms of the  
2 policy question, right, those are all policies.  
3 There are expectations by ACGME, there are CHNA  
4 requirements. That's a policy.

5 So how do we frame, you know, if you  
6 measure in this way here are the different kinds  
7 of systems, the different kinds of connections that  
8 actually yield benefits to health and not just  
9 healthcare, and that require the kinds of  
10 collaborations and bringing together different  
11 policy streams, or regulatory streams to actually  
12 affect the communities that we serve in the ways  
13 that we want.

14 So I think we should be bold and really  
15 think about systems of action.

16 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Philip. So  
17 we've got Ron, Sarah, Lisa, Michelle, Christie if  
18 she wants it, Yolanda, and Tom. And Susannah. Oh  
19 sorry, I forgot. Jose is in there.

20 MEMBER COPELAND: Well, I just think  
21 it's a really critical question. And I'm glad  
22 we're spending this up-front time debating this.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1           Because I think if we really are serious  
2           about elimination of disparities and therefore  
3           reflect on the drivers that have been researched  
4           and that we are aware of it's a continuum.

5           So I think it's a bit of an artificial  
6           divide to talk about healthcare disparities  
7           segregated from health disparities.

8           Because I think one of the things we've  
9           got to keep in mind is across this whole continuum  
10          there's this steady drumbeat of affordability, or  
11          the lack thereof, and there's contribution to  
12          people's access to care, and so forth.

13          And there's no way at a population level  
14          to really get to cost trends that bring the  
15          affordability and access down to levels that make  
16          sense for the populations that have been  
17          traditionally been underserved without investing  
18          in health.

19          And when you talk to physician  
20          colleagues and delivery system colleagues around  
21          the country and talk about what they're currently  
22          doing or not in investing in health of populations

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 one of the responses that I hear a lot is, well,  
2 nobody is paying me, reimbursing me for investing  
3 in health. I get reimbursed for providing care and  
4 doing that at a level that eliminates gaps and so  
5 on.

6 Yet we know if you invest in health then  
7 the incidence of chronic care and complicated care  
8 begins to go down.

9 So just pulling an example out of my  
10 head from our experience. If we limited this to  
11 healthcare disparities and let's say we're talking  
12 about the outcomes for colorectal cancer in Latino  
13 populations, just one example.

14 When we look at our data on the health  
15 side of that around healthcare colorectal  
16 screening to prevent cancer from showing up in the  
17 first place, and we have disparities in the  
18 screening rates, we put our efforts there.

19 And by lowering those gaps and  
20 increasing the screening rates the incidence of  
21 treatable colorectal cancer in that population  
22 goes down.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           So, if you're really about eliminating  
2       disparities the health component has got to be part  
3       of what you're incentivizing people to do.

4           And so, in terms of this associated  
5       policy lever, just one example of that is in the  
6       payment world and the reimbursement world, if  
7       that's not aligned with driving health investments  
8       in addition to the right outcomes for care delivery  
9       when these chronic illnesses are there, then I  
10      think we miss a tremendous opportunity to achieve  
11      the ultimate goal of eliminating disparities.

12          And so I guess my advocacy would be, my  
13      bias is for -- from a systems level is recognizing  
14      that investments in health and healthcare are both  
15      critical to this work. And in the case of payment  
16      or reimbursement we've got to harmonize and realign  
17      that component in the work of the recommendations  
18      we make if we really want to have impact.

19          Now, that's a scary notion for the  
20      medical care delivery models because that says now  
21      you have to move on a trajectory to be accountable  
22      for social determinants. And the medical care

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 model is woefully inadequate to do that today.

2 But that recognition of inadequacy  
3 drives, incentivizes the collaboration not only  
4 among systems but with communities to create a  
5 process where a unit, a bigger defined unit is  
6 accountable for care.

7 So, I know that sounds pretty  
8 grandiose, but I think that's at a macro scale how  
9 this would work at a community, at a population  
10 level actually gets done.

11 And anything we can do with our  
12 recommendations that will incentivize and drive  
13 that, particularly, not limited to, but  
14 particularly related to payment and reimbursement  
15 which is a critical driver I think would be well  
16 aligned in moving this work to another level of  
17 performance.

18 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Ron. Let me  
19 put Jose in now. Jose, we've had like six  
20 additional people. Just to take sort of the  
21 perspective that the health and social  
22 determinants of health perspective, besides your

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 comment, do you want to respond? Are people  
2 missing stuff?

3 MEMBER ESCARCE: Well, I think there's  
4 a good chance that we're talking past each other,  
5 or at least I'm talking past people. You know, I  
6 think we're talking about different things, many  
7 of us, right?

8 So, when I think about -- when I hear  
9 the word "disparities" in health I think that  
10 healthcare has a relatively small role to play. If  
11 you could somehow divvy it up between healthcare  
12 and other factors the role of healthcare would be  
13 relatively small.

14 And then when I think about disparities  
15 in health I think about segregation, I think about  
16 the food environment, I think about housing  
17 quality, I think about pollution, I think about the  
18 access to labor markets, I think about quality of  
19 education, all of those things which influence  
20 people's health either in the short run, sort of  
21 immediately if you will, or in the long run.

22 And so that's why I reacted the way I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 did to the idea that the scope of the committee  
2 should be disparities in health. So like,  
3 reducing the seven or eight years in life  
4 expectancy between African-Americans and whites,  
5 for example.

6 So, everything I've heard since then  
7 and all the people who've advocated we need a  
8 broader view, that it's not just healthcare, it's  
9 really about health.

10 But then the comments are followed by  
11 an explanation or an elaboration that tells me that  
12 actually it's all about healthcare. So, to me  
13 everything that's been said is about healthcare.

14 And if the issues are providing  
15 incentives to providers, or whatever other policy  
16 levers so to speak can be pulled so that providers  
17 engage with communities and take care of people in  
18 the community, partner with organizations, figure  
19 out how people are going to be cared for in the  
20 community when they need support, social support.  
21 Those things, oh, of course I'm totally on board  
22 with that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   But I think what -- so, the reason I said  
2                   I think we're talking past each other is because,  
3                   like I said, when I actually hear that term I think  
4                   about housing policy, education policy, job policy  
5                   and policies about pollution, and transportation  
6                   policies.

7                   And that's where I said, you know, I'm  
8                   not sure we should go there. But I think it's not  
9                   clear in my mind that people are not as expansive  
10                  as I initially thought when I heard Romana speak.

11                  DR. BURSTIN: Just one quick comment.  
12                  From some of the other work we've been doing on  
13                  population health and Lisa reminded me. All of  
14                  that work, we are explicitly saying health and  
15                  healthcare.

16                  Because there are elements of this that  
17                  are truly about the -- to Ron's point, about the  
18                  healthcare system, about payment levers, et  
19                  cetera. And there are elements of this work that  
20                  are broader.

21                  So, I think there's a lot of violent  
22                  agreement actually around this table. You know,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 maybe one option would be to actually just not make  
2 health something to, you know, as a stretch goal,  
3 but in fact just put them both in there, but  
4 recognize that in fact the levers for both of them,  
5 as Jose just said, could sometimes be quite  
6 different.

7 CO-CHAIR PONCE: I also think just from  
8 a measurement and research perspective we're  
9 behind in looking at these upstream determinants  
10 that Emilio said in healthcare. And so the  
11 literature is more flush in terms of the  
12 determinants in health.

13 And so we might in terms of trying to  
14 unpack where do we get with these measures, do they  
15 really matter, it's also important from a  
16 measurement perspective to be all inclusive.

17 And you're right, Jose. In the first  
18 meeting we had we showed different definitions of  
19 equity, disparities, AHRQ which was much more  
20 inclusive. Lisa and Ron and Bob, the token rural  
21 guy.

22 And we also showed the WHO framework on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 social determinants of care where medical care was  
2 this tiny little box compared to everything else,  
3 but still all these other domains are important I  
4 think when we start looking for and hunting for  
5 these community-level measures that would be  
6 important, that affect health, but also affect  
7 healthcare.

8 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Ninez. Maybe  
9 we'll do -- so, we're up to Sarah. Then it was  
10 Lisa, Michelle, Christie if she wanted to speak,  
11 Yolanda, Tom. You put yours down, so Tom's down  
12 now. Emilio.

13 So at that point then I'll maybe reflect  
14 what I've heard so far just to make sure that we're  
15 capturing sort of the main points. So, up to you,  
16 Sarah.

17 MEMBER SCHOLLE: So, I actually think  
18 we should take a look first and try to think about  
19 how we're grounding this in health policy.

20 So, the National Quality Strategy says  
21 one of our goals is to improve population health.  
22 So we can tie back to that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           The second thing is we are in the midst  
2           of a huge number of efforts to try to use  
3           patient-reported outcomes as the ways to evaluate  
4           the healthcare system. So we see that in CMS'  
5           efforts to include measures that look at symptoms  
6           and functioning in a variety of conditions.

7           And so we're already, we're focusing on  
8           health with those measures.

9           And how does this relate to healthcare?  
10          Well, when we look at particular vulnerable  
11          populations then we have to think about these  
12          social determinants of what's the housing, and  
13          what's the food.

14          Because if we want to help people with  
15          complex needs, or serious and persistent mental  
16          illness actually participate in healthcare  
17          effectively and achieve some improvement in their  
18          life then it's a complex effort of building of those  
19          supports and working with the individuals to  
20          achieve their preferences and life goals.

21          So, we're already addressing health in  
22          our National Quality Strategy and in our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 measurement.

2 And I think what we're trying to do is  
3 understand what's the right size of the connection  
4 between health and healthcare. How do we bring  
5 those together.

6 I think we just have to be mindful about  
7 accountability. And one of the biggest questions  
8 we had was we talk about patient-reported outcomes.  
9 We have measures in HEDIS for health plans that are  
10 looking at whether patients with depression get to  
11 remission of symptoms.

12 And is this a provider responsibility?  
13 Is the primary care provider responsible? Is it  
14 the mental health provider? Is it the health plan?  
15 Is it the community?

16 And it's really I think trying to make  
17 sure that as we think about health and health  
18 outcomes that we're actually cognizant of the  
19 challenge of where that accountability lies, and  
20 what are the opportunities that that accountable  
21 unit has to make things better.

22 And the larger the accountable unit,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the more resources they have and the more ways to  
2 bring to bear to try to improve it.

3 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Sarah. A  
4 question for Erin. Will the whole committee  
5 eventually have copies of the minutes, or at least  
6 some of these major points? What's going to be the  
7 way to sort of feedback like all these great points  
8 to the wider group?

9 MS. O'ROURKE: Of course. So, we do  
10 have a transcriptionist taking a copy of the  
11 meeting. We post that and we'll share that with  
12 the committee.

13 I think from our perspective the next  
14 steps would be for staff to take all of your  
15 feedback, draft it up into attempting to really put  
16 the meat on the bones of the skeleton we're working  
17 off of today.

18 And then I think we can share that with  
19 the whole committee to iterate by email and perhaps  
20 in our future web meetings that we have throughout  
21 the year to -- maybe we'll aim by the next web  
22 meeting to provide you a filled-out draft based on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1        what we heard today and go from there to start  
2        iterating on what the roadmap might actually look  
3        like.

4                    CO-CHAIR CHIN:    Thanks, Erin.    That  
5        makes a lot of sense that we're not going to sort  
6        of word-craft a goal today with 30 people.

7                    But I just want to make sure -- so we'll  
8        be fed back both everyone's comments, and then the  
9        opportunity then iteratively to go through like  
10       draft language.    That's probably going to be the  
11       most efficient way to do it.

12                   So, let's see.    Sarah.    So then it was  
13       Lisa, Michelle, Christie, Yolanda and Emilio.    And  
14       Eduardo.

15                   MEMBER IEZZONI:    When I got my hug from  
16       Helen this morning I confessed to her how old I am.  
17       And she said oh, really?    I said yes.    And one of  
18       the consequences of being that old is that you've  
19       kind of been there and done that.

20                   And I'm having all these kind of deja-vu  
21       all over again kind of feelings right now.

22                   I was really honored to serve on the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Secretary's Advisory Committee for Healthy People  
2 2020. It met from 2008 to 2010. There were 13 of  
3 us, a slightly smaller group. But it was all about  
4 social determinants of health.

5 And it was also about how we measure  
6 performance in public health. And so we have been  
7 talking about health measures here. We haven't  
8 been talking about public health measures here.

9 I just actually went onto the website  
10 and Jonathan Fielding who I gather has resigned  
11 from his role in Los Angeles -- he retired? Yes,  
12 he was the co-chair along with Shiriki Kumanyika.  
13 Do people know who she is? So, very kind of public  
14 health focused people.

15 And if you go onto their website for the  
16 disability and health topic, for example, the major  
17 ways to improve health are to employ people with  
18 disabilities. Find them accessible housing.  
19 Improve transportation.

20 And so I'm just concerned that we are  
21 going to be recreating so many wheels. Helen's  
22 already said that there are other committees here

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 at NQF that are already kind of talking about these  
2 kind of things.

3 I think it's going to be really  
4 important for the chairs of the committee and for  
5 NQF to think about how we can really build on some  
6 of this very solid, strong prior work that has been  
7 done.

8 And so we don't spend what we did back  
9 at the advisory committee, you know, three  
10 different meetings coming up with our graphic, our  
11 onion, that we really need to try to build on what  
12 other people have done before.

13 CO-CHAIR CHIN: That's a great point,  
14 Lisa. And it's always great to have the wise  
15 person in the room to say basically well yes, we  
16 did this 30 years ago.

17 (Laughter)

18 CO-CHAIR CHIN: So that will be  
19 important I guess in terms of some of the background  
20 that we don't repeat some of it.

21 But I do think it is a bit different in  
22 that when we get to some of the other topics for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       today like stakeholders and the leverage we have,  
2       some of this is a little more proximal.

3               For example, like the 2020 committee  
4       where you guys were just so, you know, you have the  
5       whole governmental expanse that was at your feet.  
6       Whereas we have a more targeted set of levers.

7               So that we'll keep on it. But I think  
8       we're going to be okay.

9               MEMBER IEZZONI: But Marshall, my  
10      point was we haven't used the word "public health  
11      measures" this morning yet.

12              We've been talking about measurement,  
13      but we haven't been -- we've been talking about  
14      measuring healthcare, but we haven't talked about  
15      public health care, public health.

16              And that committee was very into  
17      developing public health measures. So, I don't  
18      know whether that's within the purview.

19              CO-CHAIR CHIN: I think we'll find our  
20      happy medium as we delve more into some of these  
21      other aspects. Like what are the policy levers,  
22      what are the mechanisms.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1           You're right. We need to keep this in  
2 mind. I think we'll probably end up at a good place  
3 by the end of the day.

4           Michelle.

5           MEMBER CABRERA: So, just to Lisa's  
6 earlier comment about we mean when we're talking  
7 about disparities.

8           I mean I think, you know, in my  
9 audacious hope for the future we'll even get to a  
10 point where we're talking about  
11 intersectionalities, right? And how gender  
12 identity, and disability, and race, and ethnicity  
13 all play into various different disparities and how  
14 we can address those.

15           I think one of the things that's  
16 difficult for me and that I don't want to lose sight  
17 of with this group is in the staff draft there's  
18 a lot of -- in various different places they talk  
19 about mainstreaming some of these ideas.

20           And I want to -- in my experience when  
21 policy discussions arise around disparities it is  
22 very much a side conversation. We put things in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the department of public health so that they cease  
2 to be relevant.

3 And I'm saying this very crudely, but  
4 you know, the Office of Equity is over there. And  
5 we have had our California Let's Get Healthy 2020  
6 initiative as well. So, been there done that, you  
7 know, from a Secretary or agency director's  
8 perspective.

9 What's troubling to me is that then when  
10 you're having the conversations with the large  
11 payers about what really matters on the ground  
12 we're not incorporating this as a top-level goal  
13 because the Triple Aim's swallowed disparities.

14 It's sort of like oh, it must be  
15 included in quality. But no, it's not, you know.  
16 And so there are those problems.

17 Another problem that I see is, and I  
18 don't want to further alienate myself from all of  
19 the doctors on the committee, but you know, when  
20 I've talked to my doctor mentors about these issues  
21 I often hear oh, but Michelle, this is all outside  
22 of the walls of the hospital, as if you know,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 institutionalized racism just doesn't touch the  
2 healthcare system. You know.

3 And somehow it affects us in education,  
4 in public safety, in our judicial system,  
5 everywhere else but in healthcare.

6 And so I think if we had solved the  
7 problem of how to measure and eliminate healthcare  
8 disparities within the healthcare system it would  
9 be fine to say let's look way broader.

10 But we need to also focus on the micro  
11 while we're looking at the macro. And we need to  
12 also be very mindful of how -- what really is  
13 driving a lot of the payment decisions and the  
14 policy decisions. And those two things are  
15 linked.

16 And again, I just feel very strongly  
17 that this stuff has to be mainstreamed or else it  
18 will continue to be an off-to-the-side  
19 conversation. I'll get off my soapbox.

20 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thank you, Michelle.  
21 We have 20 minutes left on this particular part of  
22 the agenda. Before we get back in the queue let

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 me just reflect back what I've heard so far in terms  
2 of some of the big overarching themes, a lot of them  
3 which are starting to coalesce.

4 One was the incorporation of health and  
5 healthcare. So, the healthcare system and then  
6 sort of the wider outside the healthcare system,  
7 social determinants of health.

8 And this was one of the topics that  
9 there was violent agreement about. But with a  
10 focus it sounds like on the mechanisms within  
11 healthcare to help associate with some of the  
12 social determinants, or have those types of  
13 partnerships.

14 There was talk about the associated  
15 policy levers. This still is a little bit not  
16 fully formed in my mind what people have come to  
17 a conclusion with. But it seemed like it was on  
18 payment. There was regulation, multi-level range  
19 from federal to state. A systems change. So  
20 Philip talked a lot about like actionable systems  
21 change.

22 And then within different elements of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the healthcare system other levers such as ACGME  
2 requirement for academic institutions and all.

3 There was a point about thinking about  
4 is it one size fits all recommendations, or do we  
5 need to have specific lenses. Is the point I think  
6 Michelle brought up about thinking about the safety  
7 net and Medicaid and is it possible to have an  
8 all-encompassing statement, or does it need to be  
9 specific things, to talk about specific types of  
10 organizations or settings.

11 There was an important discussion about  
12 being specific about what do we mean by disparities  
13 in terms of populations. So, race, ethnicity, is  
14 it SES, is it disability, et cetera.

15 It wasn't clear to me that they were  
16 necessarily part of this, but were really important  
17 points.

18 So for example, Sarah had a very  
19 important point she raised about accountability.  
20 And so I really was not seeing how it fit here.  
21 Maybe it does. But it's something that we need to  
22 revisit in other parts of what we're doing here,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the level of accountability.

2 So that's what I've heard so far. What  
3 we also have to do in theory before 11 o'clock is  
4 there's a list of eventually like dimensions that  
5 we need to go over.

6 So, maybe let's get other comments and  
7 then we'll maybe flip to that particular sheet to  
8 take a look at that also.

9 So, I think we're up to Christie if she  
10 wants to speak or not. No pressure. Yolanda.  
11 Then it was Eduardo, Traci, Susannah. And Emilio  
12 was before them so we'll get him before then. And  
13 then David. Wow. Hmm. Wait a minute.

14 If Christie wants to speak. Then  
15 Yolanda who hasn't spoken for like 15 minutes. And  
16 then maybe we should first show people that slide  
17 so we can get that as a topic of discussion also.

18 So Yolanda, you can comment.

19 MEMBER OGBOLU: I basically wanted to  
20 go back to the orientation meeting, in the  
21 orientation meeting. Because I think part of  
22 what's sparking this conversation is following up

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on the orientation meeting where there was a  
2 discussion of disparities and coming to some  
3 consensus for this group how we wanted to define  
4 disparities.

5 I know for me within part of that  
6 conversation we mentioned a WHO kind of model which  
7 focuses on health equity which I think is what Jose  
8 is saying on the phone.

9 Medical care is only such a small  
10 component of that. And so it's so important to  
11 include how when you think about other things in  
12 that model that might not be captured so far in the  
13 conversation are issues related to culture and  
14 cultural differences.

15 I agree with folks when we think about  
16 the way we want to examine disparities. We need  
17 to think about all areas of social stratification  
18 - race, ethnicity, age, gender, geographic  
19 location. You know, somebody brought up the rural  
20 areas.

21 And so I think that's really going to  
22 call for multilevel measures. And so we need to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think about making sure we capture things at the  
2 system level which he's talking about as well as  
3 at the community level and the individual level.

4 And then when we think about policy  
5 levers, in terms of what Ron was bringing up and  
6 Emilio about the social determinants of health  
7 because it's so necessary to think about that. We  
8 have to think about policy levers very broadly  
9 because we could be focusing on policy around  
10 education, or transportation, or housing. And all  
11 of those things are very important as we move  
12 forward.

13 But all in all what I'm hearing is that  
14 I think as a group and basically reading the minutes  
15 from that meeting it looked like there was no final  
16 consensus in terms of what definition of  
17 disparities was going to be used by us as a group  
18 moving forward.

19 I know so many committees do spend so  
20 much time thinking about this, but it is important  
21 that we're all on the same page.

22 CO-CHAIR CHIN: That's a nice summary,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 Yolanda. I think you captured some of the tensions  
2 of the discussion so far of this balance between  
3 us wanting to be encompassing and addressing the  
4 important factors, yet at the same time sort of  
5 combines Lisa and Jose's initial points as somebody  
6 said, I think your comment, Lisa, was like, well  
7 in our particular setting, in the particular charge  
8 we have, what's the thing that we can uniquely do  
9 that's going to make a difference.

10 And Jose's point about just being  
11 careful, it's almost sort of the same thing, of like  
12 with the limited resource, with the limited  
13 leverage we have where do we best put it.

14 And I think when we come to some of the  
15 other topics over the course of the day. Like  
16 there's going to be one on who are the different  
17 stakeholders and the different levers that we have,  
18 it'll start coming together more.

19 But I think your description nicely  
20 outlined the fundamental tensions that we're  
21 dealing with over the course of the day.

22 MEMBER ESCARCE: Marshall, if you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 still have a queue could you put me in it again just  
2 one more time?

3 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Sure.

4 MEMBER ESCARCE: If you have one. I  
5 don't know if we're continuing the queue or not.

6 CO-CHAIR CHIN: It's a long queue, but  
7 don't worry, guys. We have a whole day to talk  
8 about this particular topic.

9 Before we go back into the queue Erin  
10 was going to go over the other thing we were  
11 supposed to cover in the hour which was a list of  
12 these draft dimensions for committee  
13 consideration, some of which we've talked about,  
14 but others just to get on the table so that it may  
15 influence some of the comments people make.

16 MS. O'ROURKE: So, this slide shows you  
17 the dimensions that we've currently included in the  
18 draft roadmap. So goal, guiding principles, the  
19 committee's vision for a desired future state,  
20 outlining the stakeholders and their actions and  
21 responsibilities and roles. Also a time-line for  
22 trying to move things forward. Opportunities and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 challenges to operationalizing the plan, and the  
2 path for moving from the current state to the  
3 committee's desired future state.

4 However, some themes have already  
5 started percolating up in the conversation about  
6 the goal for some other areas that need to be  
7 addressed in the roadmap.

8 The role of the committee.  
9 Definitions in particular around disparities,  
10 equity, et cetera, building on what Yolanda was  
11 just saying.

12 Identifying some of these causal  
13 pathways that lead to disparities. More of an  
14 explanation of the current state of measurement and  
15 associated policy as it relates to disparities.  
16 Outlining key questions and considerations as well  
17 as key action steps and deliverables.

18 Resources for the field. I believe we  
19 already mentioned that. And then an ongoing  
20 monitoring of the roadmap.

21 CO-CHAIR CHIN: This has been such a  
22 great expansive discussion that we've touched on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 a fair amount of these things. So it's great that  
2 it's coming up.

3 Let's go back to the queue. So, I think  
4 it was going to be Traci, Susannah, Emilio. Yes,  
5 Emilio was in there. Eduardo, David, Jose, Mara.  
6 So, Traci.

7 MEMBER FERGUSON: Okay. I think that  
8 when I'm thinking about the goal, and one of the  
9 things that when I was answering the survey  
10 questions is wondering what's going to be the  
11 outcome or the end product of this committee. And  
12 how will our work, our roadmap live on beyond this  
13 committee.

14 And how, you know, whether you're in a  
15 larger system or you're in a smaller community in  
16 terms of the grassroots, how is this going to impact  
17 and how are they going to use that to help identify  
18 even new disparities that come up that we're  
19 addressing those that we know of.

20 But say 5 or 10 years from now there will  
21 be more disparities. So, looking at how we can  
22 create sort of the roadmap that's going to be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 present state, but also be useful in the future  
2 state so that it will be something that lives on,  
3 and could live on through the policies that we help  
4 to develop with our federal and legislative bodies.

5 It could be with a regulatory body. So  
6 I think in my mind I would like to see that we have  
7 a way to have our sort of the bases, but be able  
8 to influence so much and have a greater impact.

9 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Traci. So I  
10 think it was Susannah, Emilio, Eduardo, David,  
11 Jose, Mara.

12 MEMBER BERNHEIM: Just a thought about  
13 how to get at some of the tension in the room around  
14 sort of how expansive, too expansive, out of scope.

15 As I was thinking about this I was  
16 thinking about what's the problem we're trying to  
17 solve and what are the levers we're using to solve  
18 it.

19 And so it feels to me like there's a lot  
20 of strong feeling that the problem we're trying to  
21 solve has to be defined expansively.

22 We don't want to just talk about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 healthcare disparities, we want to talk about  
2 health disparities.

3 And we don't want to talk just about  
4 race, we want to talk about disabilities and gender  
5 and rurality and everything else.

6 I'm just hearing the committee wanting  
7 an expansive problem statement, and that maybe the  
8 place to prevent us from trying to sort of solve  
9 everything is to narrow somewhat on the levers.

10 I mean, Eduardo and Sarah and other  
11 people have pointed out that healthcare is getting  
12 more expansive already. So if we're staying  
13 within the realm of measures and healthcare for our  
14 levers we've still got a lot of room.

15 We're thinking about communities and  
16 systems and solutions. But that may help us sort  
17 of find some balance between trying to do too much  
18 without feeling like we're restricting where we  
19 are. So, just a thought about that.

20 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thank you, Susannah.  
21 So, Emilio, Eduardo, David, Jose, Mara.

22 MEMBER CARRILLO: Thank you. I want

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to reflect back on something that Sarah said a  
2 couple of cycles ago, we're talking about two  
3 dimensions of measures.

4 We're talking about health,  
5 traditional NQF type healthcare measures, CMS  
6 measures. And we're talking about health measures  
7 that are more linked with the social determinants  
8 of health.

9 I think that there's a third paradigm.  
10 I mean, there's another way of categorizing  
11 measurements that may bring in some of the  
12 accountability for healthcare that may not be there  
13 with straight out social determinants.

14 And that is basically healthcare access  
15 barriers. There is a whole literature on  
16 healthcare access barriers that are predominantly  
17 social determinants. And social and cultural  
18 determinants that get in the way of people  
19 accessing healthcare.

20 And healthcare is what brings all the  
21 levers, and pushes all the levers, and what CMS is  
22 interested in.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So, I mean we've looked at this some  
2 years ago. I mean, healthcare access barriers are  
3 a good paradigm in terms of thinking about the  
4 interaction between the social determinants in  
5 actual healthcare.

6           You have three dimensions. You have  
7 financial, payment, people's ability to pay for  
8 their healthcare. People's ability to buy their  
9 medications.

10           Secondly you have structural barriers  
11 that are intramural, extramural. You have  
12 babysitting available, someone to take care of your  
13 child. You have transportation capability.  
14 Getting to your place of healthcare.

15           Once you get to the healthcare site, is  
16 there signage? Can you use the center? Are you  
17 able to get in there with a wheelchair? I mean,  
18 what is the access structurally both from your home  
19 to the medical site, within the medical site to your  
20 doctor's office?

21           And then thirdly there are cognitive  
22 barriers which are just straight out knowledge. I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 mean, knowing about what the importance of a pap  
2 test. The kinds of things that we don't normally  
3 capture with HCAHPS and other kind of measurements.

4 And also, communication. I mean, more  
5 of the cross-cultural communication, the kinds of  
6 things that we talk about in cultural competency.

7 So, there's ways to look at the social  
8 determinants as how they impact the healthcare  
9 access. Again, understanding that the major  
10 impact is in things like the housing and the ability  
11 to feed yourself, nutrition, et cetera, that are  
12 huge.

13 But a smaller pie of the social  
14 determinants that link directly to healthcare  
15 access and that may be then accountable through  
16 healthcare access measures.

17 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Emilio, so  
18 much. Your comment sort of ties together  
19 Susannah's point about thinking about what are the  
20 levers that a quality of care organization or  
21 framework can use to improve access as well as  
22 Philip's. Because you were talking about the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 systems, actionable things.

2 So there's going to be probably a way  
3 to put the pieces of the puzzle together. It isn't  
4 obvious right now, but I think it's going to be  
5 there.

6 Eduardo.

7 MEMBER SANCHEZ: I know we keep  
8 repeating some themes. Earlier the word  
9 "accountability" came up and I think that's a  
10 really important one for us.

11 And I think the mapping of who is  
12 accountable, or what is accountable is really  
13 important.

14 And again, I think I'm hearing that we  
15 are absolutely moving beyond the walls of the  
16 doctor's office and trying to think more broadly  
17 than that.

18 Earlier public health came up and I love  
19 those two words when they're strung together.

20 But I would say that maybe it's not  
21 about public health measures as much as it is about  
22 population health measures. Because for me public

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 health measures are the things that public health  
2 does to improve or address population health, and  
3 in concert with or in collaboration with others,  
4 including health systems.

5 And at the end of the day when we talk  
6 about healthcare and health I think that whether  
7 explicitly stated or not optimizing health is the  
8 desired outcome.

9 And healthcare, the healthcare piece is  
10 the structure, process and intermediary outcomes  
11 to get us there.

12 And if we frame it that way I think we  
13 can allow ourselves to think about how we might  
14 influence things outside of even the health system.

15 And I'll give you one concrete example.  
16 Very, very, very compelling evidence that indoor  
17 smoking laws make a difference.

18 And so knowing that does one think about  
19 an accountability framework that says accountable  
20 communities for health ought to have as part of how  
21 they might address the issue of tobacco-related  
22 disease thinking outside the individual patient

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1 counseling opportunity to maybe address what  
2 happens at a community level.

3 And what import we might give that as  
4 we think about our frame to eliminate disparities  
5 that might be based on some ideas around impact and  
6 what influence a health system might have on  
7 changing policy as opposed to just addressing  
8 things inside the clinic system.

9 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Eduardo. So  
10 we're up to David, Jose, Mara and then we'll go onto  
11 our next agenda item.

12 MEMBER NERENZ: I think this may be a  
13 friendly amendment let's say to both Susannah and  
14 Eduardo.

15 When I did hear people talking about  
16 health my ears were hearing public health anyway.  
17 And whether that's population, public health,  
18 that's at least what I was hearing. Now, maybe  
19 incorrectly but anyway.

20 I think that does create some tension  
21 that may be irresolvable. I'll be happy to declare  
22 myself as generally a fan of the narrower view of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       what we measure.

2                   And I suspect that Lisa and I could  
3       probably talk to each other for a very long time  
4       with great mutual respect and learning, but we  
5       probably wouldn't change each other's minds.

6                   And I think there's a way to work  
7       through all that. I think Susannah suggested, and  
8       Eduardo.

9                   My framing of it would be to say when  
10       we have any subsequent discussion about a measure  
11       I would like us then to put in that discussion what  
12       or who is the accountable entity, and to try to be  
13       very clear about that.

14                   If there is indeed such a thing now or  
15       in the future as an accountable community, okay,  
16       let's name that and say that this measure is really  
17       reflecting what that accountable community is  
18       doing.

19                   And then it should feed into a  
20       measurement program for accountable communities  
21       that NQF can identify.

22                   Likewise, if hospitals are going to be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 held accountable for certain things we should  
2 articulate why it makes sense to have a hospital  
3 accountable. What we are asking hospitals to do  
4 and why.

5 So, I think I'm happy to live with the  
6 tension of either narrower or wider view as long  
7 as in that discussion we always try to name as  
8 sharply as we can who or what is the accountable  
9 entity and why.

10 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, David. So we  
11 have Jose, and Mara, and then we have a little  
12 break.

13 MEMBER ESCARCE: Yes, so this  
14 conversation has been tremendously helpful to me  
15 in thinking more clearly, I think. And hopefully  
16 I'll be able to say what I meant all along but didn't  
17 say clearly before.

18 And I'm going to particularly build on  
19 what Emilio and David said because I think kind of  
20 the same idea.

21 So, when I think about social factors,  
22 or social determinants they can act in a number of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 ways, but one of the things they can do is interfere  
2 through a number of mechanisms that Emilio talked  
3 about, others have talked about, with the ability  
4 of people to enjoy the benefits of healthcare, good  
5 healthcare, and with the ability of healthcare  
6 providers, the healthcare system to deliver that  
7 care, and to have the best possible outcomes of the  
8 care obtained.

9 And then, social determinants work on  
10 people's health and affect people's health in ways  
11 that are completely separate and distinct, and have  
12 nothing to do with healthcare.

13 Now, the line isn't always sharp, of  
14 course. But in many cases it's sharp enough that  
15 most reasonable people would say yes, this is an  
16 example of A and this is an example of B.

17 I think what we've been talking about  
18 is making sure that A, that is that when social  
19 factors interfere with the ability of healthcare  
20 to be provided and for people to enjoy the benefits  
21 of healthcare, that when that's an issue that  
22 providers have to be aware of, that providers ought

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to try to remedy those, and ought to be incentivized  
2 to do that, and ought to be measured to the degree  
3 that they do that. I'm totally onboard, totally,  
4 you know, it's good, I'm good.

5 But I guess at the beginning I was  
6 interpreting this to mean, the conversation to  
7 mean, and of course I'm still not sure, but I think  
8 that most people around the table if I try to  
9 synthesize the conversation in my mind are not  
10 saying that the healthcare system ought to be  
11 measured on whether it can address all the extra  
12 healthcare pathways through the social  
13 determinants of people's health.

14 So that distinction between social  
15 determinants -- I think somebody said, maybe  
16 Emilio, or interacting with the ability of the  
17 healthcare system to act and people to enjoy the  
18 benefits of healthcare.

19 If people are comfortable with that  
20 distinction then they can be on either side of this.  
21 And some people might think everything ought to be  
22 included.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1           But I guess just what I would believe  
2           is that we often think about that part and not about  
3           the part where social determinants actually have  
4           on these. So, I'll stop there.

5           CO-CHAIR CHIN: Jose, I think the  
6           committee probably still doesn't have consensus on  
7           that.

8           I don't think I would disagree with the  
9           first part about like the degree social  
10          determinants of health impacts healthcare.  
11          That's part of the charge.

12          But I heard quite a few people talking  
13          about even with direct new payment mechanisms, so  
14          for example, Eduardo mentioned the CMS accountable  
15          goal, healthy communities came out. Or else in  
16          general the global payment, capitated payment and  
17          the relative allocation of resources to things like  
18          primary care and social determinants of health  
19          versus end-stage complications.

20          I've heard what people said, that's  
21          part of it also, the degree to which you incentivize  
22          the allocation of resources towards the social

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 determinants. So I think that's still not clear  
2 on the committee what the consensus is there.

3 MEMBER ESCARCE: Maybe they won't  
4 weigh on it, you know?

5 CO-CHAIR CHIN: What's that, Jose?

6 MEMBER ESCARCE: Maybe there won't be  
7 a consensus. And that's fine.

8 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Yes, yes. Mara, and  
9 then we'll take a break.

10 MEMBER YODELMAN: I'm trying to bring  
11 together a bunch of different thoughts.

12 I guess on the one hand just responding  
13 immediately was I don't think there's an either/or.  
14 I think it's a continuum.

15 And that there are some times when the  
16 healthcare entity or provider should have some  
17 responsibility for what's happening in the  
18 community.

19 If they know that they're discharging  
20 someone into a place that's not safe, or that they  
21 can't access, or they can't get services, or they  
22 can't get the healthy food they need, or whatever

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 it is.

2 So I think there's some overlap. And  
3 we can't just say it's one or the other. I think  
4 it depends. Typical lawyer answer.

5 I think on a second piece, at least at  
6 this stage I would like to see us go wide, go broad,  
7 go big, go long, whatever you think it is, and not  
8 constrain ourselves.

9 One, I think we have three years and a  
10 lot's going to be changing in three years. And  
11 even the last couple of months with the community  
12 -- I'm still -- ACH/AHC. Someone will get me to  
13 get it right soon.

14 We are looking broader than healthcare.  
15 And so I think that does speak at least right now  
16 to health.

17 And I think if this is, as Helen said,  
18 a standing committee and we should be visionary I  
19 don't want to see us limit ourselves too early.

20 And then building on I think what  
21 Yolanda and Michelle and Lisa said, I do think we  
22 have to go beyond race/ethnicity and make sure we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 are looking at lots of different groups.

2 And so race, ethnicity, language,  
3 gender. Yolanda, you had some of these. Sexual  
4 orientation, gender identity, disability, age,  
5 rural. Also, immigration status. I think I said  
6 language.

7 But I think we have to do that, one,  
8 because all those groups are experiencing  
9 disparities, but two, I think it was Michelle who  
10 said we've got the intersectionality issues. And  
11 you can't divorce and say, well, this is because  
12 you're African-American and not because you're  
13 lesbian, or not because you have a disability.

14 And so I think the more we as a committee  
15 can sort of look at that and be pushing the envelope  
16 a little bit, that's important because of the depth  
17 and breadth that this committee brings.

18 And that might mean we need to think  
19 also about do we need to have a couple of other  
20 people added in because of who's on the committee  
21 currently. We might not cover all those  
22 populations to the extent we should.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 But just also I think it is really  
2 important. We're seeing it in the civil rights  
3 community. In the Affordable Care Act we have a  
4 broad non-discrimination provision.

5 And it went broad. It didn't say,  
6 okay, we're going to protect people with  
7 disabilities under Section 504 of the Americans  
8 with Disabilities Act. And we're going to protect  
9 people on race and ethnicity because we have Title  
10 6. It went broad and it looked at that  
11 all-encompassing thing.

12 I think we're seeing that movement.  
13 And so the more we can sort of embrace it and push  
14 it forward I think it helps us also have that  
15 visionary role and look beyond the one-year or even  
16 three-year time frame that some of us might be on  
17 the standing committee.

18 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks very much,  
19 Mara. So, a great start. That's basically a  
20 little more than an hour that, boy, a lot covered  
21 in an hour in terms of the issues. And there's  
22 going to very interesting discussions over the next

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 two or three years.

2 Let's take a 15-minute break. So we'll  
3 restart at 11:20.

4 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter  
5 went off the record at 11:04 a.m. and resumed at  
6 11:27 a.m.)

7 CO-CHAIR PONCE: All right, it's close  
8 to 11:30. We're about half an hour past our  
9 scheduled time to reconvene.

10 But I just wanted to check if Jose is  
11 back and if there's anybody else that has joined  
12 us.

13 MEMBER ESCARCE: Yes, I'm here.

14 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Great. Is there  
15 anybody else on the phone that's joined us?

16 (No response)

17 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Oh, okay, so we're  
18 only 15 minutes. We're only 15 minutes. I  
19 overreached.

20 So, we have 30 minutes before lunch to  
21 get to the guiding principles which I think all of  
22 us can agree that we touched a bit on that in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 last discussion.

2 But in this session we're going to  
3 display some of the responses from the survey. It  
4 was not a 100 percent response rate, but a good  
5 representation.

6 Well, I don't know if it's a good  
7 representation. It's okay coverage. It's  
8 definitely as good as some telephone-based  
9 population surveys in terms of response rates.

10 (Laughter)

11 CO-CHAIR PONCE: So, the item  
12 disparities in health and healthcare should be  
13 identified and eliminated. Again, strong  
14 language. Should be identified and eliminated.  
15 And among the respondents there was consensus and  
16 agreement.

17 The second item is the roadmap must be  
18 transparent and a disparities standing committee  
19 or DSC will be open about its goals and plans.

20 Now, of course, we haven't at this point  
21 defined our goals and plans, but once we do that  
22 we would be transparent.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           And again, among the respondents there  
2           was complete agreement that yes.

3           The DSC must have accountability and  
4           commit to follow-through, progress and monitoring  
5           of the roadmap.

6           An overwhelming agreement. One who  
7           dissented. And this is all anonymous so I don't  
8           know who was the lone person who said no, but we  
9           certainly, for those of you who didn't respond,  
10          again, this shows that there is a diversity in your  
11          thoughts about accountability and commitment here  
12          that we will engage that discussion during this  
13          time.

14          And the last is all stakeholders must  
15          be engaged and work to eliminate disparities.  
16          Again, it was among the respondents an overwhelming  
17          yes. This is a group that wants action to happen  
18          and we're there all along the way.

19          Any comments? Well, maybe even before  
20          that, just any comments on these four guiding  
21          principles? Lisa.

22          MEMBER IEZZONI: Marshall had said at

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 the end of the last session that we would go back  
2 to the issue about the populations. And I just  
3 don't want to lose that because I think that that  
4 helps with our guiding principles too.

5 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Okay, so noted. In  
6 terms of defining which populations --

7 MEMBER IEZZONI: Yes.

8 CO-CHAIR PONCE: -- that is under our  
9 purview. Okay. Tom.

10 MEMBER SEQUIST: In that third bullet,  
11 who is the DSC accountable to? When you say it must  
12 have accountability.

13 CO-CHAIR PONCE: So, the "who" --

14 MEMBER SEQUIST: Who or what.

15 CO-CHAIR PONCE: -- and what's the  
16 audience is the audience in terms of stakeholders  
17 and policy handle recipients of this roadmap will  
18 be discussed more after lunch. Because we have a  
19 stakeholder discussion.

20 But I know just in speaking to some of  
21 you during break that that's still fuzzy and you'd  
22 like that defined. And I know I will call on Helen

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to help with that definition.

2 But my understanding is that, you know,  
3 we're the committee that defines that. So it's our  
4 charge to define that. NQF will shape some of  
5 that, but it is our charge. David.

6 MEMBER NERENZ: I think I'm the "No"  
7 vote on the last bullet. I just wanted to explain  
8 a little bit.

9 (Laughter)

10 MEMBER NERENZ: I'm pretty sure I am.

11 CO-CHAIR PONCE: But you're a  
12 respondent, so.

13 MEMBER NERENZ: And my objection was  
14 just to the very inclusive nature of the statement.  
15 It sort of doesn't admit of any exceptions.

16 And I have personally been involved in  
17 exceptions where a disparity could be identified,  
18 completely eliminated by the action of one  
19 accountable entity with multiple stakeholders  
20 having nothing to do with it. So that was really  
21 my concern.

22 Basically, if you take it in a certain

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 direction it says to ever make progress on any  
2 disparity anywhere you need multiple stakeholders  
3 around the table. I just don't believe that to be  
4 true. So it depends on how you take the words.

5 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Yes, noted. Some of  
6 you already raised this issue, the term  
7 "accountability." Any other issues with the way  
8 these guiding principles are phrased? Lisa.

9 MEMBER COOPER: I just want to  
10 reiterate what I heard David say, is that I think,  
11 you know, saying something like all stakeholders  
12 must be engaged is a bit black and white thinking.

13 And I think maybe saying something more  
14 like eliminating disparities requires a broad,  
15 multi-level group of stakeholders from a broad  
16 cross-section of society or something like that,  
17 rather than all stakeholders.

18 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Okay. Thank you.  
19 Tom.

20 MEMBER SEQUIST: Just on that point, I  
21 just want to make sure I'm clear.

22 I agree with you that if there are 400

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 measures that you're looking at and you're looking  
2 at disparities you could identify 1 where everyone  
3 doesn't need to be involved.

4 But this struck me as a more general  
5 statement that the area of disparities requires  
6 everyone to be engaged and committed to it.

7 If it said everyone must be working on  
8 eliminating disparities in pap smears then I would  
9 say no. Well, if you don't do pap smears, or you  
10 have nothing to do with ambulatory care I'm not sure  
11 why you should be engaged or committed.

12 But this is just sort of a general  
13 conceptual statement.

14 MEMBER NERENZ: Yes, I understood that  
15 to be the case and I just was sort of making a point  
16 with my "no" vote.

17 But I guess it is important because  
18 there's some maybe missing words here that we  
19 eliminated some disparities? Eliminate all  
20 disparities? What are we talking about here?

21 Again, the exceptions exist. You can  
22 point to places where a specific identified

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       disparity has been made to disappear by the actions  
2       of one entity. So a disparity has been eliminated  
3       without stakeholders.

4               And Tom, I understand the spirit of it,  
5       but I'm by nature a contrarian sort of person.

6               CO-CHAIR PONCE: Okay, noted. My take  
7       on the last statement and all stakeholders was more  
8       of an inclusivity type of statement to make sure  
9       that we're as a group, and that's why we're a  
10      diverse group, want to make sure that who you  
11      represent, or perhaps those who are not at the  
12      table, that we think about who these stakeholders  
13      would be. So I thought of it as more of an  
14      inclusivity statement. Traci.

15              MEMBER FERGUSON: I think that, going  
16      onto Lisa's point, that we can have the discussion  
17      within the group and we have some clarifying  
18      language around it.

19              But when we're writing this and taking  
20      it and other people are looking at it, whether  
21      they're federal or state, you know, legislative,  
22      that they might take that as all. So we may need

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to be a little bit more clarifying.

2 Because we can explain it within the  
3 group, but with others, we have to I think be clear  
4 in what we're stating so that we can eliminate the  
5 ambiguity in the statement.

6 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Yes, yes. And Lisa  
7 has already provided the alternative language of  
8 eliminating disparities must include a broad set  
9 of stakeholders.

10 Okay, thanks. Next slide, please.  
11 Oh, sorry. Christie, sorry.

12 MEMBER TEIGLAND: So, I'm the  
13 economist in the group and a very concrete thinker.  
14 Not as much high-level policy as you all may be.

15 I wanted to ground us into sort of the  
16 smart goal concept. It's if you can't measure it,  
17 you can't improve it, you can't change it.

18 I'm not a fan of committees that have  
19 a lot of great ideas and do these big huge reports  
20 and then they go on the shelf and I don't see any  
21 concrete things happening.

22 So, specific, right? Measurable. A,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       there are three A's - achievable, actionable,  
2       action-oriented. Realistic? We could probably  
3       argue about that. But certainly timely.

4               We need to see some progress. Let's  
5       not just blah blah, right? We need some smart  
6       goals, measurable goals from my perspective.

7               And you know, don't shoot me because I'm  
8       the economist.

9               CO-CHAIR PONCE: Christie, I think  
10       Jose is also an economist and I'm a health  
11       economist.

12               So, but that comment is a good segue to  
13       the next slide. Oh, Romana, sorry.

14               MEMBER HASNAIN-WYNIA: So, I just want  
15       to say that I completely agree with that.

16               What I really like, I think it was  
17       Susannah, Susannah's framing around identifying or  
18       defining the problem, the scope broadly, but then  
19       articulating what our goals are in terms of  
20       addressing components of the larger problem.

21               Because I don't think we can address  
22       everything. So I completely agree with that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 statement and I really liked, Susannah, how you  
2 framed kind of the way to come about it, come about  
3 how this committee would work.

4 CO-CHAIR PONCE: I was going to call on  
5 Susannah if she wanted to rephrase.

6 All right, so the roadmap should be  
7 data-driven. So we're getting more concrete in  
8 terms of the guiding principles. I'm sorry, Mara,  
9 you were up. Oh, okay.

10 Success depends on if recommendations  
11 have intended effects. Again, what Christie was  
12 appealing to.

13 Regarding the third point, NQF must  
14 also be accountable but not just to us. The  
15 initiatives to eliminate disparities in healthcare  
16 quality should be based on the clearest possible  
17 understanding of underlying causes of those  
18 disparities -- so, conceptual frameworks matter  
19 here -- and a clear understanding of which actors  
20 are best able to modify those causal factors.

21 So, this guiding principle helps us  
22 think about conceptual frameworks, but makes sure

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1       that there's some policy handles here.

2               Recommendations must be feasible to  
3       implement within the current system. Again, this  
4       appeal of feasibility.

5               And that this is a blueprint, not just  
6       a set of action steps. But I've also heard during  
7       the break let's make sure it's not a huge document  
8       that it becomes impossible to wade through.

9               So, any comments on these guiding  
10       principles? Eduardo.

11               MEMBER SANCHEZ:           Given the  
12       conversation that we had earlier I would express  
13       some concern about the language in the penultimate  
14       bullet-point about within the current system.

15               Because that system is evolving and we  
16       really need to be thinking with Wayne Gretsky in  
17       mind to where the puck is going to be, not where  
18       it is.

19               CO-CHAIR PONCE:   Okay, Mara and then  
20       Lisa. Okay, Lisa. I'm sorry, Lisa Cooper and  
21       then.

22               MEMBER COOPER:   Yes, I know, there's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       this Lisa thing going on here today.

2               So, I love the points they just made,  
3       but mine is going to sound like I'm sort of  
4       backpedaling a little bit.

5               Because while I like the idea of being  
6       visionary in our recommendations, I also like the  
7       idea of building in flexibility because I know that  
8       systems are going to differ in the degree to which  
9       they will be able to execute a lot of the things  
10      we're recommending.

11              So I think we ought to consider building  
12      in flexibility, or having like a range of things  
13      that we would expect health systems, stakeholders  
14      to be able to do.

15              CO-CHAIR PONCE:    Lisa Iezzoni, then  
16      Bob and Michelle.

17              MEMBER IEZZONI:    There's my little  
18      hobbyhorse that I'm on that we aren't going to  
19      always have data about some subpopulations like  
20      LGBTQ populations, people with disabilities.

21              And I think that our committee should  
22      be a forum for kind of highlighting that we need

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 to systematically collect data on some of these  
2 individuals.

3 But I also wanted to make a finer point  
4 that I'm not sure I'm going to make very well. And  
5 so I hope that people will bear with me on this.

6 If people get different care that  
7 doesn't necessarily mean that it's worse. And we  
8 need to have scientific evidence to show that that  
9 care that they're not getting is, in fact, an  
10 indicator that they are getting worse care.

11 And we do not have good scientific  
12 evidence about a lot of care in our healthcare  
13 system.

14 And there are some subpopulations, like  
15 people with disabilities, who are routinely  
16 excluded up front from every single randomized  
17 controlled trial because of concerns that they're  
18 going to confound the results.

19 And so, for example, a number of years  
20 ago I did a study on early stage breast cancer  
21 survivors who had physical disabilities when they  
22 developed their breast cancer.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           And these women talked to me, to a  
2 woman, about how they could not decide what  
3 treatment to get because there was no scientific  
4 evidence because people like them had been  
5 routinely excluded from all the clinical trials to  
6 develop the scientific evidence.

7           And so I think the broader point is the  
8 point that difference doesn't necessarily mean  
9 worse all the time. Certainly it does sometimes,  
10 but not all the time.

11           And I think that we just need to try to  
12 figure out how we're going to deal with that one.

13           CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Bob?

14           MEMBER RAUNER: Kind of following up on  
15 some other comments. But you know, if you just  
16 drop the "within current system."

17           I do think it's really important that  
18 we avoid what I sometimes call the problem of the  
19 policy wonk where it's nice in theory, but really  
20 not feasible to implement, and especially not  
21 feasible to implement outside of a large dominant  
22 health system.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So like, the CMMI's current grant on  
2           accountable health communities. Great grant, but  
3           it's frankly, if you read through it, the only  
4           people who can really do it in people in large  
5           dominant health systems, and everybody else is  
6           pretty much excluded from being able to do because  
7           of the size requirements and the reporting  
8           requirements.

9           You know, Lincoln and Omaha, Nebraska,  
10          aren't even big enough to do it so Nebraska is  
11          pretty much out of the whole program.

12          So we need to make sure that what we're  
13          pointing out there, one, is feasible to implement  
14          by those of us who actually implement these kinds  
15          of things. And also make sure that these things  
16          are available outside of, you know, New York City  
17          or Geisinger.

18                   CO-CHAIR      PONCE:           Thank    you.  
19           Michelle?

20                   MEMBER CABRERA:   I think just building  
21           on what others have been saying, it seems to me that  
22           we're so far behind in terms of capturing the data

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 adequately and analyzing the data that an end of  
2 sorts is the identification of what kinds of  
3 disparities exist, even before you get to the  
4 conversations about why and what to do about them.

5 So, I do think that within the  
6 recommendations that needs to be captured.

7 On the bullet number three where it  
8 talks about a clear understanding of which actors  
9 are best able to modify those causal factors I think  
10 a couple of times today we've talked about not  
11 letting folks off the hook.

12 Whether it's letting, you know, the  
13 larger conversation off the hook for what are very  
14 real social determinants, really population  
15 health-related issues, but conversely not letting  
16 health systems off the hook for things that may very  
17 well be within their control or ability to change.

18 And again, I think a lot of it goes back  
19 to the identification of there's a problem here.

20 And on the issue that Lisa raised about  
21 different care is not worse, I wholeheartedly  
22 agree.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 I think for me a lot of it got captured  
2 in the background materials when we talked about  
3 health equity versus equality, right?

4 And it's this notion that we shouldn't  
5 be striving to build a health system that is the  
6 same for everyone. Same payment, same programs,  
7 same indicators, same everything, but actually  
8 different populations have very different needs  
9 and barriers to accessing care.

10 And that we have to account for those,  
11 build in policies, payments and also measurement  
12 that values those differences and accounts for  
13 them.

14 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Yolanda?

15 MEMBER OGBOLU: I was looking at bullet  
16 point one and the comment that followed that the  
17 roadmap should be data-driven.

18 It says success depends on whether the  
19 recommendations have intended effects.

20 And I also thought it would be important  
21 for us to think about unintended consequences.  
22 And I didn't see where that was represented here.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Great. That's  
2 noted. The next slide was what did we miss and is  
3 there anything that you object to in these  
4 principles. Philip?

5 MEMBER ALBERTI: Just to tie in some  
6 comments that have been made both in this round and  
7 in some chat during the break.

8 Thinking about the different  
9 populations that we might target in terms of  
10 vulnerable populations and the kinds of  
11 recommendations we make, I think there's a real  
12 tension that we should acknowledge between  
13 standardization and generalizability,  
14 particularly in terms of the recommendations and  
15 action steps that might work in some populations,  
16 might not work in other populations. Just being  
17 overt about that.

18 We want to make sure that there's, you  
19 know, standard comparable data. But at the same  
20 time, if we are also in the business and if our  
21 charge includes developing implementation  
22 strategies or something to intervene that we need

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)



1 to think about issues of external validity as well.

2 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. I have an  
3 issue with the first one in terms of being  
4 data-driven.

5 And I don't know if it's a guiding  
6 principle or part of the goal is, you know, if  
7 because data is imperfect and missing in many cases  
8 then shouldn't a guiding principle be to help with  
9 policies and to promote the collection of data? I  
10 mean, that's kind of more of a goal.

11 Let's go to the next slide in case this  
12 could be -- I think we've covered some of this, but  
13 just to, again, put this out for discussion. If  
14 there are any additional guiding principles.

15 Let's go back then to Lisa's point.  
16 Populations that -- Lisa Iezzoni's point. Sorry.  
17 On the populations that are going to be part of this  
18 roadmap.

19 MEMBER IEZZONI: We were just talking  
20 during the breka about how AHRQ defines its  
21 priority populations. And if you look at them  
22 you've basically got everybody.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   And so I think that, you know, obviously  
2                   I want my priority population included. But I  
3                   think we should just have a conversation about are  
4                   there people who we shouldn't include among AHRQ's  
5                   list. You know, if you want to start there.

6                   CO-CHAIR PONCE: Okay. So, do we have  
7                   that slide from AHRQ's list? We had it in our  
8                   orientation slides, but in addition to race,  
9                   ethnicity and socioeconomic status. There was  
10                  rural, disability, LGBTQ. Am I missing?

11                  MEMBER IEZZONI: There were women,  
12                  there were children, there were old people. So,  
13                  basically you've got everybody.

14                  DR. BURSTIN: I've got it. Yes, it's  
15                  children, chronic care, disabilities, elderly, end  
16                  of life care, inner-city, low-income, minority,  
17                  rural and women.

18                  Again, having been at AHRQ when a lot  
19                  of this was started the idea was more that these  
20                  were the priority populations we should ensure  
21                  there was research around.

22                  So that isn't necessarily the same

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 lens. So I think just something for us to  
2 consider.

3 MEMBER IEZZONI: No, absolutely. I  
4 just thought it was a good starting point.

5 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Eduardo just asked if  
6 immigrant was part of that. And no. Tom?

7 MEMBER SEQUIST: Just so I understand,  
8 is the idea we want to detail a list of every  
9 population that this committee is interested in  
10 looking at?

11 Because that seems problematic. Like  
12 it seems like that -- we'll never get that list  
13 correct.

14 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Lisa Iezzoni.

15 MEMBER IEZZONI: I think we just want  
16 to make clear, Tom, and again, I'm going to very  
17 awkward and I apologize if I offend anybody here.  
18 But we have to make clear it extends beyond race  
19 and ethnicity.

20 MEMBER SEQUIST: Oh, I'm definitely in  
21 support of what you're saying. But I'm just trying  
22 to figure out -- so I'm 100 percent in agreement

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with that.

2 I was just trying to figure out is the  
3 goal of what we're doing right now that we're trying  
4 to add to the goals and objectives statement every  
5 population, or that we're trying to actually  
6 specifically list out every population?

7 CO-CHAIR PONCE: I think the goal, this  
8 is the guiding principles. This is our kind of  
9 groupthink moving forward that we have some  
10 agreement.

11 And I think what Lisa Iezzoni was  
12 pointing out again is if everybody is thinking this  
13 is about race and ethnic disparities that that may  
14 not be the groupthink.

15 And so I think that that's what we're  
16 trying to get at. Romana?

17 MEMBER HASNAIN-WYNIA: So, this is  
18 something that we really struggled with with the  
19 addressing disparities program at PCORI.

20 It was a program targeting disparities.  
21 So, part of the challenge was at PCORI we also have  
22 a priorities population list which is pretty

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 inclusive like AHRQ's.

2 But then it really begged the question  
3 of then why the addressing disparities program if  
4 all the other programs and, you know, it's  
5 all-encompassing.

6 So, we ended up having a much broader  
7 lens than just race and ethnicity. We included  
8 rural, LGBTQ, individuals with disabilities and  
9 SES.

10 But part of our rationale was the  
11 recognition that these were populations where we  
12 knew there were disparities.

13 And these are not mutually exclusive.  
14 So, if you think about gender, somebody submits a  
15 proposal to us focusing on women.

16 We would like there to be some focus on  
17 what we target as the disparities population. So,  
18 women with disabilities, or from Hispanic  
19 backgrounds, or whatnot.

20 So anyway, my point being that I do  
21 think that if we cast the net very broadly we kind  
22 of lose the lens of what do we mean by disparities,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       you know, populations that are at risk for  
2       experiencing disparities because that could  
3       include everybody. So there has to be some kind  
4       of a focal point.

5               I totally agree that it needs to be  
6       broader than race and ethnicity. And I think that  
7       there are a couple of immigrant populations,  
8       language, that we can definitely bring into the mix  
9       because we know there's strong evidence for  
10      disparities in these populations.

11             But I would vote for expanding it, but  
12      still having a defined population that we're  
13      addressing.

14             CO-CHAIR PONCE: Okay. That's really  
15      helpful. Mara and is Lisa, is that up? Okay, so  
16      we'll do Mara, Lisa, Michelle and then Yolanda.

17             MEMBER YOUDELMAN: So I agree, I think  
18      we need some definition and some scope. It doesn't  
19      necessarily to me have to be in the singular goal  
20      statement which would say we're addressing health  
21      and healthcare disparities at this point, or  
22      something like that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   But whether it's a principle or  
2                   somewhere else we have to define what disparities  
3                   means for this committee. Sort of what Yolanda  
4                   just said about PCORI.

5                   So, I do think at least for me the way  
6                   I'm thinking it's race, ethnicity and language.  
7                   It's disability. It's immigration. And then  
8                   whether you want to say LGBTQ, or define it as  
9                   sexual orientation, gender identity, something  
10                  like that, I think that's the broad. And then as  
11                  Bob brought up, the rural issue.

12                  So, maybe we just need to parse through  
13                  to some degree each of those and figure out if it's  
14                  in or out, or if we can get to consensus.

15                  But I do think there has to be some scope  
16                  so that someone reading it who might normally  
17                  think, oh, we're talking about racial disparities  
18                  knows that for this group it actually was much  
19                  broader than that.

20                  CO-CHAIR PONCE:     Okay, thank you.  
21                  Michelle? Oh, I'm sorry. Lisa Cooper.

22                  MEMBER COOPER:    I also, I agree with

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1        what's been said. And though I also think that  
2        there could be certain parts of the country, or  
3        certain communities for which there might be groups  
4        experiencing disparities that we haven't actually  
5        identified. Or they might not be in this list.

6                So, I think while we do need to be  
7        inclusive, and we do need to have a defined scope,  
8        we ought to allow for the fact that within certain  
9        settings that there might be other populations that  
10       would be of concern for the delivery system to  
11       explore to what extent that population is  
12       experiencing disparities in health or healthcare.

13               And then to actually use a similar  
14       framework to address that.

15               CO-CHAIR PONCE:    Okay, thank you.  
16       Michelle and then Kevin.

17               MEMBER CABRERA:    I can't remember, I  
18       think it might have been the Commission paper that  
19       we got in the background materials, but one of the  
20       documents talked about a framework for measurement  
21       that related to the population which had been  
22       historically advantaged, or something along those

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 lines.

2 And I think putting in place, and you  
3 know, kind of building off of this conversation,  
4 a framework that kind of builds off of that might  
5 be useful.

6 And I don't know because I'm literally  
7 brainstorming this, but you know, I am lesbian and  
8 I've got to tell you, the young folk in the queer  
9 movement challenge me all the time in terms of my  
10 understanding of how they are defining themselves,  
11 and how they categorize themselves, et cetera.  
12 And I'm always like I've got some learning to do.

13 So I just think that not only are there  
14 groups that we may be missing or not thinking of,  
15 but our understanding of these social constructs  
16 is also evolving.

17 And we will soon be outdated -- well,  
18 we already are, in the way that we're discussing  
19 this stuff and thinking about it.

20 And so for this to be a document that  
21 has relevance to the populations that we're trying  
22 to deal with and across time I think putting in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 place a framework will be useful.

2 It will also be useful so that folks  
3 don't misunderstand the purpose of this which, you  
4 know, they could say oh, well, here's a disparity  
5 that affects, you know, a historically advantaged  
6 group. And then try to latch onto that.

7 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Great, thank you.  
8 Kevin.

9 MEMBER FISCELLA: I'm just going to  
10 raise the issue of those who are detained and  
11 incarcerated and the healthcare that they receive.

12 Because I think they are very much a  
13 neglected population in talking about healthcare  
14 disparities in part because the systems for  
15 oversight are quite different.

16 But I think that this is actually an  
17 opportune time to begin thinking differently about  
18 this group because many are reentering the  
19 community. There's opportunities for ACOs to  
20 provide more integrated care.

21 There's also the opioid epidemic now  
22 which is having enormous population-level effects.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           But with a number of people being  
2 incarcerated as a result but not getting much  
3 treatment either behind bars or even within the  
4 community corrections programs.

5           So I think that this is -- and of course,  
6 those who are incarcerated do fit into many of the  
7 other priority groups. Obviously low-income,  
8 largely minority, low health literacy, et cetera.

9           So, I would like to put that out there  
10 just because I think that when we think about  
11 healthcare disparities we often think about  
12 mainstream institutions and not jails, prisons and  
13 juvenile detention facilities.

14           CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Lisa?

15           MEMBER COOPER: I'm sorry, this is very  
16 brief. But I just thought about the disparities  
17 that people with severe mental illness face. And  
18 so again, that's another population that gets left  
19 out of a lot of the conversations around  
20 disparities.

21           MEMBER IEZZONI: We listed --

22           MEMBER COOPER: So, they would be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 included in that group? Okay.

2 CO-CHAIR PONCE: So Jose -- Lisa Cooper  
3 mentioned disparities of severe mental illness.  
4 And Lisa Iezzoni said that's part of the  
5 disabilities group.

6 Jose, are there any additional guiding  
7 principles that would be added, or are there any  
8 other populations that we may have overlooked in  
9 this discussion?

10 MEMBER ESCARCE: Are you asking me  
11 specifically?

12 CO-CHAIR PONCE: I'm just giving you a  
13 chance since you're on the phone. Since you said  
14 you were --

15 MEMBER ESCARCE: Yes, I'm here. Yes,  
16 yes. Sorry. No, I don't think I have anything to  
17 add to the discussion. Thank you for asking.

18 CO-CHAIR PONCE: I'm going to dare to  
19 suggest an approach. Oh, I won't do that yet. We  
20 have Philip. Philip, go ahead.

21 MEMBER ALBERTI: Just one quick thing.  
22 I think -- it seems like there's a lot of agreement

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 in terms of a broader definition of the populations  
2 with which we're concerned.

3 I'm a little hesitant though to suggest  
4 that we formally enumerate every single group that  
5 might be the only groups included.

6 So, I know there's some language I think  
7 the IOM uses, WHO uses in their definition of  
8 inequity and disparities that really focuses on  
9 differences between groups defined by levels of  
10 social advantage and disadvantage.

11 So I wonder if we want to make it clear  
12 that we're thinking about groups beyond racial and  
13 ethnic minorities.

14 We might give a for an example with some  
15 other groups listed, but then have some statement  
16 that allows for, just as the healthcare system  
17 evolves, differences in social advantage might  
18 change over time as well. We want to make sure that  
19 our framework is able to capture new groups that  
20 emerge going forward. So, thinking about some  
21 statement about differences by social advantage,  
22 disadvantage, et cetera.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Well said. That was  
2 what I was going to dare to say, so well said,  
3 Philip. Thank you. Nancy.

4 MEMBER GARRETT: So, I wanted to  
5 suggest a term that we use a lot in our work at HCMC  
6 which is vulnerable populations.

7 That term kind of describes a lot of the  
8 people that we work with every day and a lot of the  
9 populations.

10 And I was just looking up the  
11 accountable health communities grant application  
12 RFP that's out right now. And they actually use  
13 that vulnerable populations term and then they  
14 define it.

15 So they say vulnerable populations  
16 include community-dwelling beneficiaries who have  
17 suffered from health or healthcare disparities as  
18 defined by race or ethnicity, religion,  
19 socioeconomic status, gender, age, mental health,  
20 disability status, sexual orientation, gender  
21 identity, and/or geographic location.

22 And on Lisa's point of not inventing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 everything anew I wonder if that might be something  
2 we could build on as a starting point because I  
3 think it encompasses most of what people have  
4 brought up already today.

5 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thoughts on that?  
6 Emilio.

7 MEMBER CARRILLO: Yes, I just want to  
8 reference back to Michelle's point.

9 The NQF 2011 Commission paper basically  
10 says that whereas some organizations consider any  
11 difference in quality to be evidence of a  
12 disparity, in this report we believe that for  
13 purposes of achieving equity in healthcare that is  
14 fair and just the choice of the reference group  
15 should always be the historically advantaged  
16 group.

17 And I think we should have that kind of  
18 language and leave it open for groups.

19 I mean, we may have an influx of Syrian  
20 refugees next year and they become a hugely  
21 traumatized and underserved group. So, it's  
22 constantly changing.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I think that in our report we should  
2 certainly point to those that we recognize, the  
3 disparities in disability, et cetera, but that we  
4 should leave it open because the nature of  
5 disparities changes every year.

6 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Right. There might  
7 be undiscovered vulnerabilities. Lisa Iezzoni.

8 MEMBER IEZZONI: Okay, this is me going  
9 back to being really, really old.

10 Do some of you clinicians around the  
11 table remember Eric Peterson's article in JAMA  
12 about cardiac surgery?

13 And he showed that white men had higher  
14 rates of cardiac surgery than black men, but they  
15 also died more. And the reason probably was that  
16 they were getting too much cardiac surgery.

17 And so it goes back to my point that we  
18 need to define what we mean by difference. And  
19 difference is not always better or worse.

20 You know, we have to be very clear that  
21 what we're looking at is care that's different in  
22 terms of its likelihood of improving health.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Okay. So, Lisa  
2 Iezzoni's point is back to definition of what a  
3 disparity is. And that certainly should be part  
4 of our guiding principles.

5 The IOM has a definition that a  
6 difference is not a disparity because if an  
7 allowable factor such as need and preferences, for  
8 example. If you take away needs and preferences  
9 and it's about how the health system treats that  
10 person, if that's the cause adjusting for needs and  
11 preferences then that would be a disparity versus  
12 a difference.

13 So, I think we can bring in some of  
14 those. I know not everyone is a fan of the IOM  
15 definition, but there are some working definitions  
16 where we do define more what a disparity is versus  
17 what a difference is.

18 I've lost -- I'm going to go this way.  
19 Mara.

20 MEMBER YUDELMAN: I agree we don't  
21 want an exhaustive list for the same reason we  
22 didn't want a principle saying we're going to solve

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 things within the current system. But I do think  
2 a minimum would be to have examples.

3 And I think in part it's because of  
4 who's going to read the report, or the roadmap,  
5 which also speaks to another issue which I hope we  
6 can discuss at some point which is who's the  
7 audience.

8 Because that helps sort of figure out  
9 how we're framing this, and how we're looking at  
10 some of the definitions, and what language is going  
11 to be used.

12 So, I do think we need to have some sort  
13 of an example list I guess that maybe is not  
14 exhaustive, but at least shows very clearly we are  
15 talking beyond race/ethnicity, and we're including  
16 disability, and we're including LGBTQ, or whatever  
17 the other groups are.

18 I'm a little concerned about vulnerable  
19 populations. I'm not saying you were suggesting  
20 necessarily adopt it, but I think some people who  
21 are experiencing disparities don't think of  
22 themselves as vulnerable populations, but are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 experiencing disparities.

2 And so again it's the nuance of the  
3 language, and again who's going to be reading the  
4 report, and who's going to be looking at it and  
5 trying to do something with the roadmap.

6 So, just a bunch of different thoughts,  
7 but I wanted to get them out there.

8 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Great, thanks, Mara.  
9 Bob and Ron. And Lisa, sorry. See, Lisa you're  
10 -- yes, thank you. Bob, Ron, then Lisa.

11 MEMBER RAUNER: So, kind of going back,  
12 I've been sitting back thinking how on Earth are  
13 you guys going to try and synthesize all this.

14 And I actually like Mara's example of  
15 here's the broad principle. We think, for  
16 example, disparities should be taken into account  
17 as opposed to past ideas.

18 But then you probably are going to have  
19 to use specific examples because there's so much  
20 variation in the layers of both what you're  
21 measuring and at different steps along the way.

22 So for example, if you're looking from

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the perspective of a federally qualified health  
2 center, if they're in a high-Hispanic area they're  
3 going to have higher burden of type 2 diabetes more  
4 likely.

5 Is it their fault? No, but it is going  
6 to affect everything downstream.

7 But the FQHC can do good things as far  
8 as process measures. They can have every bit as  
9 good of success with measurement of A1c and  
10 vaccination. So that's something in their  
11 control. They should be accountable for that.

12 Then you move to outcome. They can  
13 impact an income a little bit because they can  
14 control those processes and do better. But they  
15 still have that higher disease prevalence to go  
16 with.

17 And that's where you're seeing these  
18 ACOs, for example, where you are going to get the  
19 FQHCs being dinged and losing money because where  
20 they're accountable depends on where you're  
21 looking at, population health versus process  
22 versus outcome.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           And because of all these unique factors  
2       you're going to see it's going to be hard for us  
3       to make really blanket statements on a lot of  
4       things. But using specific examples may be a way  
5       to do it.

6           And I think part of the timeliness is  
7       everybody's just started running into this now.  
8       If you're part of value-based purchasing it's so  
9       important right now because it's your  
10      sustainability and funding for next year is being  
11      impacted by it. So it's really urgent to get this  
12      figured out.

13           But on the other side the research is  
14      so incomplete. And if you read the IOM report when  
15      you get to the social risk factors section I felt  
16      like I was reading the same section over and over  
17      and over again.

18           It kept saying half the studies say this  
19      makes a difference, and half the studies say it  
20      doesn't make a difference. And everyone, every  
21      conclusion is written almost the exactly same way.  
22      It may influence, and that's about it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           And I think it's because the research  
2           is at such a midpoint right now. And a couple of  
3           examples, Christie and I were talking about this  
4           last night, because a lot of the SES measures are  
5           not -- the data sets are not complete enough.

6           And       there's       also       sometimes  
7           differential effects. So, like our school stuff  
8           that I work on, gender disparities on child obesity  
9           are not that big, but if you look at individual  
10          ethnicities they're big and they go in opposite  
11          directions.

12          So if you just say white/non-white you  
13          might not see anything, but if you see Hispanic  
14          versus multiracial versus -- you're going to see  
15          diverging effects which makes things complicated.

16          There's such contextual issues where if  
17          you looked at Omaha versus Lincoln, Omaha is such  
18          a segregated community where you've got schools  
19          that    are    almost    virtually    100    percent  
20          African-American whereas Lincoln, it's just more  
21          socioeconomic and so that's a big melting pot.  
22          You're going to see very different effects.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1           And the third thing we run into is  
2           people are often imputing measures too broadly,  
3           like on a zip code level we're using a proxy for  
4           education.

5           But if you look at the zip code within  
6           that zip code, and Christie could raise some issues  
7           there, that that's really inappropriate for a lot  
8           of these things. And so, some studies are  
9           inappropriately imputing things.

10           And so the problem is the research base,  
11           unfortunately this is really needed right now, but  
12           the research base just isn't there yet for a lot  
13           of things.

14           CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thanks, Bob, for  
15           being upbeat.

16           (Laughter)

17           MEMBER RAUNER: The gloom and doom guy  
18           on the committee.

19           CO-CHAIR PONCE: Ron and then Lisa.

20           MEMBER COPELAND: Well, I'll probably  
21           add to the doom and gloom.

22           But I mean, I think one of our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 principles that was identified earlier was this  
2 notion of feasibility.

3 And I think when we talk about the  
4 categories of disparities, so the populations,  
5 clearly I'm a strong advocate for being as  
6 inclusive as possible in that.

7 But I think at the same time from the  
8 feasibility standpoint if we ask ourselves who is  
9 the primary recipient or stakeholder of the  
10 recommendations we ultimately make, and as I  
11 understand it, and so I'm asking for clarity here,  
12 if CMS and the payment folks are a big stakeholder  
13 in this outcome to inform how that's done.

14 We all know the categories that the  
15 federal government uses for rolling groups up as  
16 risk categories. It has no granularity to it  
17 whatsoever.

18 And so for clinical practices we ask our  
19 patients to identify at very granular levels that  
20 are relevant to them. And then we roll it up to  
21 report because one customer wants to see the data  
22 cut in these broad categories.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1           So I think in that reality from a policy  
2           standpoint, how is that informing our  
3           recommendations that will then enable a broader,  
4           more inclusive approach to identifying these  
5           disparities.

6           And then the second is the issue that  
7           was brought up around where the research is, but  
8           also frankly where the data collection  
9           capabilities are.

10          Because if you go all the way back to  
11          the IOM's report about unequal treatment, one of  
12          the clear barriers they identified is nobody is  
13          collecting demographic data to then take all of our  
14          performance data and stratify it to see where the  
15          things fall out.

16          And I'm not sure where the country is  
17          today on that same issue in terms of oh, we're a  
18          lot further along now. We're all collecting data.  
19          Or a bunch of folks are collecting data.

20          So, no matter what categories you come  
21          up with if you can't stratify the data how are you  
22          going to measure whether that actually is being

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 accomplished or not.

2 So, my point is however we think about  
3 this notion of feasibility I don't want that  
4 feasibility to say the current state is so poor that  
5 we can only do these categories.

6 But if we're going to make the case for  
7 a broader, inclusive set of categories we have to  
8 do that from a feasibility standpoint with some  
9 recommendations or suggestions about how the  
10 research, the data collection and the way CMS  
11 currently categorizes populations, how they catch  
12 up to be able to use this data.

13 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Great, thank you. I  
14 want to be mindful of the time. We're 15 minutes  
15 over. So, unfortunately Susannah, I'm going to  
16 give Lisa the last word and we can try to bring your  
17 comment up in the ensuing conversations. Lisa.

18 MEMBER COOPER: My word is going to be  
19 brief.

20 So, I just wanted to go back to the idea  
21 that Lisa Iezzoni raised about differences not  
22 necessarily all being bad.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So I just want to make sure that we  
2       incorporate within our language that some  
3       disparities can actually be when -- can be hyper  
4       disparities, for example, when the historically  
5       disadvantaged group is actually getting more of  
6       something which is not good. So, for example,  
7       c-sections or diabetic amputations.

8           Or, as Lisa indicated, it could be that  
9       they're getting less of something, but they  
10      shouldn't be getting it anyway.

11          And then the other thing I wanted to  
12      just comment on briefly is I also like the idea of  
13      using terminology that is not sort of negative, or  
14      implying that somehow people are responsible for  
15      the state that they're in.

16          So, I don't have the answer to that. I  
17      don't know whether "at-risk populations" also  
18      sounds just as, you know, value-laden as  
19      "vulnerable populations," but I like the idea of  
20      trying to frame the groups in a way that it doesn't  
21      sound like we're blaming those groups for being in  
22      the situation they're in.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you, that's a  
2 fine guiding principle.

3 All right. We're onto lunch, I  
4 believe.

5 CO-CHAIR CHIN: We're onto describe  
6 the desired future state for measurement and  
7 associated policy levers. We still have half an  
8 hour to go, guys.

9 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Oh, sorry about that.

10 CO-CHAIR CHIN: But I think it's  
11 actually an important discussion. What we're  
12 going to do with this one is that Erin's going to  
13 go over some of the themes from the surveys and some  
14 of the issues.

15 But what I'd like us to focus on is  
16 starting to get a little more targeted now,  
17 particularly with what Mara said about who is our  
18 main target audience.

19 And then the associated policy lever,  
20 that's sort of -- it's an issue also. We'll have  
21 time in the afternoon to flesh this out some, but  
22 I think now is the time to start narrowing a little

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 bit to like you know, get who is our user audience  
2 and then what are the specific policy measures that  
3 we have in mind.

4 So, Erin, do you want to go through then  
5 those slides?

6 MS. O'ROURKE: Absolutely. So, we  
7 tried to break out the future state into a couple  
8 of different levers that the group could use to  
9 eliminate disparities.

10 So, the role of measurement could be to  
11 identify disparities, determine action and track  
12 progress, promote awareness, create a culture of  
13 quality improvement, and recognize that  
14 disparities elimination is a key quality issue, not  
15 a sidelined issue as you were talking about this  
16 morning.

17 Incentivize providers and payers to  
18 work to eliminate disparities. Measurement  
19 should not contribute to either maintaining or  
20 worsening disparities.

21 And we could also explore innovative  
22 measurement that could lessen or eliminate

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       disparities. Next slide.

2               So, some thoughts the group had about  
3       how payment policy could reduce disparities.

4               Recognize that healthcare costs are an  
5       increasing driver of disparities. Incentivize  
6       the elimination of disparities and reward  
7       interventions that reduce them. Help to promote  
8       value and equity. And reflect that different  
9       increased need of care that certain populations may  
10      face. Next slide.

11              So, how we can start to envision equity  
12      and value better integrated into measurement and  
13      policy. Establish a national goal to eliminate  
14      disparities. Influence laws, regulations and  
15      resource allocation. And create accountability  
16      for disparities.

17              I think an overarching theme that we've  
18      heard from this morning is trying to identify at  
19      each level a group that's responsible and how we  
20      can measure and track progress. Next slide.

21              So, I think with that I can turn it back  
22      to Marshall for discussion.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Right. So, I'm just  
2 going to modify the four questions here.

3 I guess I'll actually start with -- now,  
4 based upon the discussion we've had so far this  
5 morning who is our target audience? Who is our  
6 main target audience?

7 That may be multiple, but the danger is  
8 sort of what Lisa and maybe Jose said at the  
9 beginning about it's being a little too diffuse.

10 So, what is the priority target  
11 audience? This is actually going to have an effect  
12 on the discussion about what are the associated  
13 policy levers and the issues on this particular  
14 slide. So, who is our primary audience here?

15 DR. BURSTIN: Maybe I'll start since  
16 there aren't any cards up for a change.

17 First, and going back to Ron's part,  
18 without question one of the primary audiences here  
19 are those who are setting policy.

20 And I think in the broadest sense, you  
21 know, not to put Cara on the spot but certainly CMS  
22 has a strong role here.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           The payers have a very strong role here.  
2       Congress. State legislatures. But frankly, also  
3       health systems who are looking for guidance as to  
4       what they should be doing.

5           So, I don't want us to think -- levers  
6       aren't always just about measurement or payment.  
7       The question is really are there some principles,  
8       is there something in this roadmap that it would  
9       actually be actionable and usable on the ground by  
10      those trying to reduce disparities. So, I would  
11      keep it, again, pretty open.

12           But without a doubt I think the policy  
13      levers given our current environment that we live  
14      in where I think we've probably got the strongest  
15      bang for the buck in the shortest term that I want  
16      to make sure we get on the table because they've  
17      not been on the table so far.

18           CO-CHAIR CHIN: Part of it too is being  
19      explicit about what is the sequence of mechanisms.

20           So for example, you mentioned like  
21      payers, Congress, state legislatures, health  
22      systems.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1           The health systems may be more  
2 downstream. So for example, why do they act?  
3 Well, partly it's money. So then the impact upon  
4 the payers is going to have a big effect on that  
5 mechanism as well as some direct effects.

6           But being explicit about somewhat what  
7 is our model here for.

8           So we've got Michelle, Bob.

9           MEMBER CABRERA: Yes, I obviously, I  
10 think leaving off from my earlier comments strongly  
11 agree with the policy as well as payer focuses.

12           I also think researchers, foundations  
13 should be heavily considered.

14           I just think, I wonder, and this is more  
15 a question, whether there are pieces of the  
16 framework that are meant to be practical  
17 implementation type guideposts. And that will  
18 really be different for these different audiences.

19           So, at the policy level, like I'm very  
20 intrigued by the Minnesota legislation on data  
21 collection. You know, very interested in how to  
22 integrate these things into different

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 demonstration projects that the federal and state  
2 governments are responsible for.

3 But counties are also units of  
4 government that can sometimes do different things.

5 And so I just think having it be  
6 practical, but understanding that what practical  
7 means for each of these subsets will be slightly  
8 different is important.

9 Most of all I think for me I just want  
10 this to be -- we had a side conversation about how  
11 the tables are so sort of different. So, they're  
12 sort of -- conversations aren't all happening at  
13 the same tables.

14 And in the case of disparities, sort of  
15 like there's a disparities table. And so, I want  
16 to figure out how to get this on the menu in some  
17 of the conversations and at some of the tables where  
18 broader policy discussions around quality and  
19 payment are being made.

20 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Mara?

21 MEMBER RAUNER: I'd say that I do think  
22 there are a lot of people who should be the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 audience, but I do think the payers are probably  
2 the number one audience because that's the greatest  
3 opportunity to do the harm by not paying attention  
4 to these things.

5 Because the way things are set up, the  
6 very people delivering care, trying to reverse  
7 these disparities are the most likely to get harmed  
8 by not considering these payment adjustments.  
9 Like the ACO, for example.

10 If you are an FQHC some of those  
11 measures are going to be out of your control, and  
12 you are going to get dinged for it, and it is going  
13 to cost you money.

14 For rural healthcare providers the way  
15 critical access hospitals get reimbursed and how  
16 the Medicare Shared Savings program was set up,  
17 it's almost impossible to achieve savings based on  
18 the way that measure is calculated.

19 And so if the payers don't pay attention  
20 to this and don't do it right you're I think almost  
21 guaranteed to harm the very people who are most  
22 trying to reverse the disparities.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thanks, Bob. We have  
2 Eduardo, then it was -- oh sorry, Mara, Eduardo and  
3 then Philip.

4 MEMBER YOUDELMAN: I think I'm just  
5 building on what others have said which is I think  
6 that there are different audiences and we have to  
7 make sure that we're not trying to write a roadmap,  
8 or look at it as sort of one size fits all, and that  
9 there are going to have to be differentials.

10 So that a payer shouldn't have to wait  
11 for the policymaker to make this a mandate in order  
12 to make changes and improve things.

13 And likewise, the downstream, the  
14 providers shouldn't have to wait until something  
15 is paid for. There's different ways you could  
16 accomplish the goals of addressing disparities at  
17 all levels.

18 And so, I think that might be a  
19 challenge. And so, I don't know if that speaks to  
20 trying to delineate more explicitly we're going to  
21 hit three but not seven, I don't know.

22 But I do want to be careful of trying

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       instead to go the other direction which is roll  
2       everything up into sort of a broad recommendation  
3       that then no one sees themselves in and doesn't  
4       address.

5                   CO-CHAIR PONCE:    Thanks, Mara.    So,  
6       Eduardo and Philip.

7                   MEMBER SANCHEZ:    So, some thoughts.  
8       It may be our principles and/or just thinking  
9       points.

10                   One is I totally agree, different  
11       audiences that could be accommodated in an  
12       accountability framework and that begins thinking  
13       in a systems sort of way.  Because while they're  
14       different audiences, they are connected.

15                   And completely agree that there's  
16       upstream and downstream.  And so, somehow, some  
17       way we've got to capture that.

18                   And it's not to be all things to all  
19       people, but to acknowledge that in the statement  
20       "all stakeholders" while it's not explicitly  
21       saying every single human being, it is in a way  
22       saying -- there's a multiplicity of players and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 actors that really need to be acting together in  
2 order to optimally get to where we're trying to get.

3 Having said that then, it seems to me  
4 that one broad way. On the public side there's the  
5 Health and Human Services agency, federal, state  
6 and local.

7 On the private side there's the health  
8 and human services providers. Some are hospital  
9 systems, but some are non-governmental  
10 organizations that are doing work in this space.

11 And then the notion of policymakers,  
12 payers and funders as may be distinct from that.

13 And while that sounds like a bunch, that  
14 could be captured in a logic framework, or in a  
15 diagram that at least is the biggest cut of trying  
16 to get to this place.

17 CO-CHAIR CHIN: A question first  
18 before we go onto Philip, Eduardo. So, can you  
19 flesh that out in a little more detail?

20 So, you mentioned like multiple  
21 players. They all interact in a system that  
22 they're all part of. So, off the top of your head

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 if you were going to put some meat on the bones for  
2 what you might have in mind, what comes to mind with  
3 that?

4 MEMBER SANCHEZ: Well, so one of the  
5 things that we've talked about is that -- so,  
6 example. Payers.

7 When we use the word "payers" we are  
8 lumping public and private payers. And they're  
9 not the same. And they operate under very  
10 different kinds of rules of engagement.

11 And in fact, sometimes on the public  
12 side it's easier to work through the policymaker  
13 part to make change, but sometimes it's easier to  
14 work on the private side to make the business case  
15 that sometimes can drive a decision quicker than  
16 it would on the policy side.

17 The other is that we've talked about the  
18 interconnectedness, or the desired  
19 interconnectedness maybe on the part of some of us  
20 between clinical care systems and community  
21 systems.

22 And there are organizations that are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 part of -- oh, and public health came up. So when  
2 I think of health and human services -- and research  
3 came up.

4 So, when I think of health and human  
5 services agencies, there you've got NIH and others.  
6 You've got CMS which is a payer. You've got HRSA  
7 which delivers the care. You've got the CDC which  
8 is responsible for public health.

9 And you've got a whole bunch of other  
10 stuff. You've got SAMHSA and some others.

11 It begins to capture not only the  
12 complexity on the one hand, but the opportunity  
13 perhaps to effect change because these things are  
14 and can be interconnected.

15 And in fact, in some ways the  
16 governmental model is one that might ought to be  
17 better reflected in the non-governmental sector  
18 because those systems that I just articulated as  
19 supposedly being connected are in no way connected  
20 in many communities. That is, public health, and  
21 medical care, and FQHCs, and the mental health  
22 delivery system.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1                   And I don't know if that helped at all,  
2                   or if it made things even more muddled.

3                   CO-CHAIR CHIN: That was very helpful,  
4                   Eduardo.

5                   I think in some ways when we were coming  
6                   up with this agenda we had a fairly decentralized  
7                   approach. Well, you know, half an hour on goals,  
8                   half an hour on the stakeholders, et cetera.

9                   What you have brought up that maybe was  
10                  implicit but I think we haven't really built in  
11                  explicitly, it's almost like the implementation  
12                  science model here. So, the logic of change, or  
13                  the logic of why these policy levers will have the  
14                  intended effects spread out, ripple effects across  
15                  these systems.

16                  But that's something that, you're  
17                  right, they are sort of interrelated actors that  
18                  we need to think a little bit about how that --

19                  MEMBER SANCHEZ: And I would also say  
20                  not only the ripple effect, but unintended  
21                  consequences came up.

22                  So if you -- I don't want to suggest that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it's about robbing Peter to pay Paul, but sometimes  
2 it's certainly characterized that way.

3 And understanding the connections can  
4 at least help us articulate what we hope would be  
5 the positive ripple effects, and perhaps think  
6 about what might be the unintended negative  
7 consequences that we would want to address in  
8 advance and mitigate in some way.

9 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Right. Another  
10 thing. A fundamental that Yolanda spoke  
11 eloquently about earlier. It's almost like, it's  
12 not just the unintended negative consequences,  
13 it's whether do you proactively design the system.  
14 I mean, Bob's point.

15 How do you proactively design the  
16 system so you get the result you want. Philip.

17 MEMBER ALBERTI: So, I second and third  
18 and fourth the idea of a multilevel framework that  
19 really captures some of the upstream policy drivers  
20 and payment drivers as well as the downstream  
21 actions that systems might take.

22 And maybe this is off base, but I keep

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       trying to put these elements into kind of the  
2       generation of health equity research framework in  
3       terms of how we might go forward.

4               So you know, first generation, describe  
5       the inequity. Second generation, understand why  
6       it exists. Third generation, fix it.

7               So, in terms of this multilevel  
8       framework and those three main audiences it makes  
9       me think of, you know, that first generation, what  
10      should we be measuring? Where are the  
11      disparities? That kind of informs some of the  
12      metrics that we might develop.

13              Thinking about why those inequities  
14      exist, that really leads into that accountability  
15      conversation. What are the causes? Who might  
16      have some skin in this game or could be intervened?

17              And then that third step, the  
18      understanding the action that should be taken, that  
19      speaks to me in terms of the incentive payments,  
20      or the actual interventions on the health system  
21      side.

22              This might be a useful framework to kind

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of begin to merge together the different levels  
2 we're talking about, the different kinds of  
3 accountability, and what we might actually target  
4 in terms of the payment structure given who's  
5 accountable and what action there's an evidence  
6 base for taking.

7 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Michelle.

8 MEMBER CABRERA: Somewhat of a non  
9 sequitur, but the unintended consequences  
10 conversation made me think also that -- and I don't  
11 know if this has a place here, but I theorize that  
12 there may be beneficial unintended consequences as  
13 well.

14 If the health system focused on the  
15 elimination of disparities we might actually make  
16 like way faster, better progress on overall  
17 quality. Just a thought, you know.

18 And that the interventions that would  
19 be needed to fix some of these things would benefit  
20 people beyond the target populations.

21 And so, I think trying to make that case  
22 as well might be useful if we're thinking about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 audiences.

2 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Very good, Michelle.  
3 Susannah?

4 MEMBER BERNHEIM: Two quick things.  
5 One, just to follow on both Eduardo and Philip's  
6 comments.

7 I think, and I know it's never easy to  
8 do, but that if we could draw something. You know,  
9 if we had a figure that really talked about the  
10 connectedness of these various levers I think that  
11 would help a lot. That might take some time, you  
12 know, not today.

13 And then I'm going to steal this minute  
14 to go back to my principles saying which was just,  
15 I was hearing people talk about feasibility, and  
16 especially in disparities this issue of data. I  
17 mean, it plagues me every day.

18 And so, I'd like to suggest -- that  
19 said, I think there's a lot that could be done soon.

20 So, I'd like to suggest that one of our  
21 principles be that we are both prioritizing  
22 identifying actions that can be taken in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 current state because I think there's a lot that  
2 could be done that's not being done, and focusing  
3 on also identifying things that require a greater  
4 investment, infrastructure, whatever else. So, I  
5 think that should be one of our guiding principles  
6 so that we're doing both.

7 CO-CHAIR CHIN: That's a great point,  
8 Susannah. Jose, any points? Philip?

9 MEMBER ESCARCE: No. I'm sorry, it  
10 always takes me a second because the operator told  
11 me to mute my phone, of course, while I wasn't  
12 speaking because otherwise you guys could hear me  
13 breathing.

14 So anyway, I don't have any points to  
15 add right now.

16 CO-CHAIR CHIN: No problem, Jose.  
17 Philip?

18 MEMBER ALBERTI: A super quick point.  
19 I'm not sure if this is the right place to do it,  
20 but in terms of the roles that you have listed, you  
21 know, the different roles.

22 The first ones for role of payment,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 healthcare costs are an increasing driver of  
2 healthcare disparities. You might also want to  
3 flip that. Healthcare disparities are an  
4 increasing driver of healthcare costs. I don't  
5 know if this is the right time to do that.

6 Yes, for the first bullet there. I  
7 might also argue that the converse is true and  
8 important to note.

9 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Good point, Philip.  
10 Should we go back to these original questions? I  
11 guess if we go back down to the four questions that  
12 we skipped over. Does anyone have any comments on  
13 any of these four?

14 MS. O'ROURKE: So, this slide really  
15 focuses on the role of measurement.

16 MEMBER YUDELMAN: I guess one thing we  
17 might want to think about potentially adding is how  
18 to improve measurement, or maybe it's improve data  
19 collection. Getting to the point that sometimes  
20 we can't measure because we have a lack of data.

21 So where does that fit? I don't know  
22 if it's here or somewhere else.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIR CHIN: So we've got Susannah,  
2 then Kevin.

3 MEMBER FISCELLA: Yes, I was going to  
4 just add to align payment with needs.

5 We often think of measurement measuring  
6 quality on the back end, but another way  
7 measurement can do it is to measure what's the  
8 burden or need. You know, including, for example,  
9 social determinants which could be used to adjust  
10 per-member per-month payments, or some other form.

11 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Any other measurement  
12 suggestions? Traci, then Eduardo.

13 MEMBER FERGUSON: I think we should  
14 also include either alignment or partnership  
15 between those sort of groups that are working not  
16 necessarily in silos, but that they can work  
17 together.

18 Make some mention of that, that in order  
19 to do that we would promote the partnership of  
20 stakeholders to work together to eliminate  
21 disparities.

22 Not only just in the measurement

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 development, but also how they're using that  
2 measurement and implementing.

3 CO-CHAIR CHIN: You mean like  
4 alignment, or something else in terms of promotion  
5 of partnerships?

6 MEMBER FERGUSON: Well, if you're sort  
7 of -- in terms of incentivizing your providers and  
8 your payers so that you don't have multiple lists  
9 of measures that you have to follow. So again,  
10 trying to streamline and align the measures.

11 But also if it's going to take not just  
12 one stakeholder to do it, that you work together  
13 with another partner to get to that goal of  
14 eliminating the disparity in the measurement  
15 process.

16 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Okay. Eduardo, then  
17 Susannah.

18 MEMBER SANCHEZ: So, first I wondered,  
19 but I guess the work we're doing is about  
20 identifying appropriate measures, and  
21 standardizing them, and recommending them. So  
22 maybe that doesn't belong there.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           But as I look at the language about  
2           incentivizing providers and payers I just wonder  
3           in the spirit of patient-centeredness and  
4           community-centeredness if we also don't need an  
5           explicit statement about engaging patients and  
6           communities to work to eliminate disparities.

7           CO-CHAIR CHIN:   Susannah?

8           MEMBER BERNHEIM:   Yes, in that spirit  
9           I would add two things.

10           One is I think along with identifying  
11           disparities, this concept of sort of identifying  
12           the experiences of communities that often have  
13           disparities. I'm saying that really poorly.

14           I mean there's work being done that I'm  
15           helping with a little bit to create a measure of  
16           the experience of discrimination in healthcare.

17           And that isn't necessarily per se  
18           identifying a disparity, but I think it's a really  
19           important thing to add. So I would say -- maybe  
20           somebody can say it better than I just did.

21           And the other thing is -- oh, following  
22           up on I think what you were trying to say earlier

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 about stakeholders is one of the other things  
2 measures can do is define the accountable  
3 organization.

4 Right, so measures can be built to hold  
5 systems accountable by sort of the focus of the  
6 measurement. And that's not here.

7 So if you say this measure is at the  
8 level of the public health system, suddenly instead  
9 of holding the hospital accountable you're holding  
10 a system accountable. So, I think measure can play  
11 into this accountability.

12 CO-CHAIR CHIN: I think -- let me sort  
13 of track that word. This question was on  
14 measurement. The next was on payment.

15 In some ways the process of care  
16 transformation is sort of in no man's land there.  
17 So your point and Eduardo's point, so somehow we  
18 need to figure that out. Yes.

19 Should we go to the next slide which I  
20 think is the payment one? Comments there.  
21 Michelle?

22 MEMBER CABRERA: My comment is that we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 don't know a lot about how all this experimentation  
2 in payment and value over volume, et cetera, will  
3 really play out over the long run.

4 And anxiety about that is what drove us  
5 to say, well fine, if we can experiment so hard on  
6 systems and real people's lives with an end being  
7 controlling costs, or improving this quality as  
8 defined by HEDIS and CAHPS, you know, then we should  
9 put elimination of disparities on par with those  
10 other purchaser-centric goals.

11 And so, you know, it's part of why we  
12 did what we did. But you know, in advancing our  
13 proposal to use for P-for-P to reduce disparities.

14 That said, I think we are still in some  
15 pretty experimental phases and we don't know how  
16 all of this is going to play out, and what we'll  
17 really think about this in 10 or 15 or 20 years.

18 And so I think it's important for us to  
19 say if this is kind of the dominant approach right  
20 now, if this is the way everybody else is moving  
21 then the elimination of disparities is something  
22 that needs to be added on to quality. It's not

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 baked in.

2 And it should be on par with these other  
3 goals for the experimentation that's happening.  
4 And so it's complicated.

5 CO-CHAIR CHIN: I heard a couple of  
6 things there. One was the elevation of equity to  
7 a high level as things like cost and value.

8 Another is a cry for demonstration  
9 projects almost. Like you said, we're still in  
10 this fairly new era of things.

11 The other is the bullet about  
12 incentivize elimination of disparities and reward  
13 interventions that reduce disparities is a very  
14 global statement. But there's a lot embedded  
15 under that.

16 So, one is like the downstream effects.  
17 Unintended negative and positive impacts was one.

18 The other is it's almost implied, well,  
19 this is a very sort of behavioral economic model,  
20 but there's a lot of other things that go in also.

21 So for example, the whole example of  
22 intrinsic versus extrinsic motivation, and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thinking carefully about that besides the  
2 economic. So, I think there's a lot that's  
3 embedded in your comment.

4 Also saying we can't be too superficial  
5 or simplistic about this.

6 So I think it was Tom. Then there was  
7 I think Kevin and Emilio.

8 MEMBER SEQUIST: So I had three kind of  
9 brief comments.

10 So the first was I think we should add  
11 something in here that the first way the payment  
12 policy can help to reduce disparities is to stop  
13 exacerbating disparities.

14 So, I think it's really important for  
15 people to recognize that that would actually be a  
16 huge step is to stop making it worse, as opposed  
17 to designing it to make them better.

18 My second comment is, especially when  
19 we think about payment policy and financial  
20 incentives is that we put in here -- we're implying  
21 when we say incentivize, because of the title of  
22 the slide we're implying financially incentivize,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       that we're incentivizing the elimination of  
2       disparities.

3               So in a P-for-P program there's two ways  
4       to do that. There's make care for the underserved  
5       population better, or there's make care worse for  
6       the majority population. And both of those will  
7       achieve your goal of eliminating the disparity.

8               When you put dollars behind this stuff  
9       anything can happen, right?

10              And so if we could put something in that  
11       statement that says elimination of disparities by  
12       improving care for the -- whatever word we decide  
13       on, underserved, vulnerable, whatever the language  
14       is.

15              And then the third is the third bullet  
16       just seems very generic. I'm not even sure -- I  
17       don't know what it means.

18              CO-CHAIR CHIN:    Tom, great points.  
19       So, it was Kevin, Emilio, then Ron.

20              MEMBER FISCELLA:  Yes, I'm not sure if  
21       I can express this clearly, but I think one factor  
22       related to healthcare disparities that doesn't get

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 too much attention is the concept of segregation  
2 of care, particularly within the same  
3 organization.

4 I can speak of my own institution which  
5 is often based on sources of pay. So, where  
6 somebody gets care is determined in part by whether  
7 they are uninsured, or have Medicaid, and who sees  
8 them, and the resources available to that patient  
9 population even within the same organization.

10 And I think that potentially measures,  
11 greater transparency because we know very little  
12 about this -- there's very little published data  
13 on that although we all know that it happens widely  
14 around the country -- is certainly one thing.

15 And potentially payment could have a  
16 role. Particularly as we move towards more  
17 global-based delivery models it doesn't make sense  
18 for, you know, one group to be getting care in a  
19 run-down clinic of the same organization, another  
20 in a much better equipped office that has more of  
21 a private practice feel to it.

22 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Kevin.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 Emilio, Ron, Yolanda, Eduardo and Michelle.

2 MEMBER CARRILLO: I want to bring back  
3 here an observations that Kevin made earlier that  
4 disparities also increase the cost, just focus on  
5 that.

6 An example. We have in the Bronx an ACO  
7 that noted an association with patients with  
8 emphysema, patients with asthma that their living  
9 conditions.

10 So, they targeted the housing  
11 instability, in this case air conditioners. And  
12 the ACO basically purchased and installed air  
13 conditioners in these housing projects in the  
14 Bronx.

15 And lo and behold, costs went down for  
16 this particular subset of the population.

17 So, I think that as part of a payment  
18 policy to just drive payers to target social  
19 determinants of health as part of their payment  
20 structure would be something that we could include  
21 in our recommendations.

22 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Emilio. So, I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have a process suggestion to run by the group.

2 So, right now we're running way over the  
3 time limits. How about if we, as a group we talk  
4 till like 5 of just until I get a number of comments.

5 At 5 of we open for public comments  
6 which we need to do before lunch. We get lunch and  
7 then we have a working lunch so that at 1:15 where  
8 we are supposed to start we can eat while we  
9 continue on schedule.

10 Would that work for people? Okay,  
11 thanks.

12 So, we have Ron, Yolanda, Eduardo,  
13 Michelle.

14 MEMBER COPELAND: I just have maybe  
15 more of a clarification question when we talk about  
16 that second bullet. And you mentioned earlier  
17 there's lots of sub-bullets that are probably  
18 underneath that.

19 But given our comments earlier about  
20 the enablers, and research, and data, and so on,  
21 and what's not being done for the researchers in  
22 the room do we consider access to funds for targeted

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 research a form of payment?

2 I know this payment is really targeted  
3 toward people providing care. Does it include the  
4 research community doing targeted studies that  
5 create or enable data or evidence base that then  
6 drives solutions or not?

7 And the reason I just thought about that  
8 is because when I, at least in the last eight or  
9 nine years talking to a lot of the research  
10 community around the research they do and the funds  
11 they're able to secure for doing research in the  
12 disparities arena most of it has been around  
13 documenting that certain categories of disparities  
14 exist.

15 And when we would say well, that's all  
16 interesting. We've probably done enough of that.  
17 When do we get to researching evidence-based  
18 solutions? And they would say well, that's great,  
19 but nobody's funding that.

20 So, I don't know if that's changed in  
21 the last five years and that there's robust funding  
22 for solutions, testing to drive evidence-based

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 solutions to feed into this or not.

2 But if the answer is no, there's still  
3 not sufficient funding for that, is something here  
4 for the research community around -- or funding  
5 payment if you will for targeted research that will  
6 enable this body of work? Is that something for  
7 consideration or not? That's just a question.

8 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Yes, certainly for  
9 consideration. And actually, you raise sort of a  
10 very interesting issue of like well, there are  
11 different mechanisms you might say for that.  
12 Whether it's increasing the NIH or PCORI budget,  
13 or AHRQ budget.

14 I heard one talk yesterday actually  
15 where Tom works, Partners system. They have a tax  
16 of like 0.5 percent of their clinical revenue which  
17 goes for not equity, but more generally care  
18 transformation. So there's a lot of ways that  
19 could be done. So, that would be an open topic.

20 So, I think we had Yolanda, Eduardo,  
21 then Michelle, then is that Nancy? Yes.

22 MEMBER OGBOLU: So, I just wanted to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 bring back the comments that were made earlier  
2 about data collection.

3 Having served on a task force on the  
4 policy level that was engaged in trying to develop  
5 a policy around pay-for-performance on cultural  
6 competency, just the sheer absence of data  
7 prevented that task force from really doing  
8 anything in terms of moving that idea forward.

9 So, data collection right now seems to  
10 be embedded, but we don't have like a clear bullet  
11 point for that. But I think it's so important that  
12 it should be something that even stands alone in  
13 one of our comments.

14 The other thing that I wanted to bring  
15 up, and I think it was on the previous slide. I  
16 guess it just struck me as we were moving onto this  
17 slide was ensure that measures that are created do  
18 not increase disparities.

19 And I think if we've had really not good  
20 measurement up to date we know that the measures  
21 that we create will probably on the surface  
22 initially look like there's an increase in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       disparities. That would be my concern. Because  
2       maybe we'll have better measurement than we've had  
3       in the past.

4               And so that comment about ensuring that  
5       our measurements do not increase I think could be  
6       misinterpreted. So, I just wanted to bring that  
7       up.

8               CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Yolanda. So,  
9       Eduardo, then it was Michelle, then Nancy.

10              MEMBER SANCHEZ: I just wonder if we  
11       shouldn't consider more explicit language around  
12       the idea of incentives that eliminate health  
13       disparities so that more explicitly, and I did not  
14       wordsmith this so be patient and kind, payment  
15       policy, parenthetically allocation of resources  
16       that takes into consideration health impact to  
17       optimize health in targeted groups, that takes --  
18       to consider health impact and cost effectiveness  
19       within and outside of the health system.

20              So, to the point that Emilio made  
21       earlier with regard to the -- I think it was an  
22       asthma intervention that was out of the health

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 system, I've also heard anecdotally, and perhaps  
2 you all have as well, of similar kinds of  
3 initiatives that got started and worked so well  
4 that actually utilization of health services went  
5 down. And the primary funder quit funding the  
6 program because it worked so well.

7 And I don't know how we capture this  
8 idea of the wrong pocket kind of idea, that when  
9 you achieve a savings by investing upstream  
10 oftentimes the savings, the payment accrues to  
11 someone who wasn't the entity that actually did it.

12 That's a different thing, but it's  
13 probably worth noting. That's one of those  
14 unintended consequences, right?

15 And then I just wonder if one of our  
16 payment policies. We have promote value and  
17 equity. Maybe it's payment for the health of  
18 populations.

19 So that value and equity may be part of  
20 it, but if you are explicitly paying to optimize  
21 the health for all then all of these other things  
22 sort of fall below those.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIR CHIN: I think one of your  
2 important points, Eduardo, is that when we have  
3 this lumped category, you know, payment reform, or  
4 payment incentives, when we get down to I guess the  
5 details in the future we'll need to think about  
6 different categories of payment.

7 So for example, some of this was  
8 originally written with your classic P-for-P,  
9 motivate the provider with the piecemeal work type  
10 of thing. We talked a lot about social  
11 determinants of health. And so it was a different  
12 test that you would have for a capitated or global  
13 payment type of scheme as an example.

14 Or Michelle raised the issue of, well  
15 you know, payment for the safety net, does that  
16 differ also.

17 So, there's different like flavors.  
18 So, some of the language we have to be careful about  
19 and we'll have to be more explicit about like your  
20 savings example. That's different than the type  
21 of payment issue that comes up from P-for-P.

22 So, we'll have to be careful when you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 go to the next level of granularity as we develop  
2 this further. That's a great point.

3 MEMBER SANCHEZ: Yes, well, and even in  
4 the P-for-P model when you do the asthma the  
5 clinician may get credit for better clinical  
6 outcomes, but in fact it was the housing  
7 intervention that made the difference.

8 So, it all comes back, I think, to be  
9 able to map the relationships, kind of the systems  
10 relationship on the one hand, and figure out how  
11 one begins drawing the accountability maps that  
12 then can have payment go in the right direction to  
13 achieve the desired outcome.

14 And again, I don't like to focus that  
15 much on payment, but indeed, every conversation  
16 that anybody ever has, it boils down to who's going  
17 to pay me to do it.

18 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Good points, Eduardo.  
19 So, Michelle, then Nancy, then Bob. Then maybe  
20 we'll call it there, and then we'll have public  
21 comments, and then we'll get to lunch.

22 MEMBER CABRERA: Two quick things.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 One, I don't know if this elaborates on the  
2 conversation that we were having with Eduardo, but  
3 I started to wonder in terms of payment policies  
4 about just managed care and you know, capitation,  
5 and then sub-delegation.

6 You know, data, how it sort of  
7 intersects with the world of capitating and  
8 sub-capitation is really gnarly stuff. And I can  
9 say that because I'm from California.

10 But you know, I know it's been a  
11 struggle in the universe of all-payer claims  
12 databases. They're not really evolved yet to deal  
13 with capitation.

14 And so, I'm just wondering if we have  
15 data collection problems as it is in this leap  
16 forward that we've made to spreading capitation and  
17 managed care throughout systems, and to the extent  
18 that that's part of some framework of payment  
19 reform. We might want to just sort of think about  
20 that. I don't know, I'm just opening that door.

21 And then the other one is investments  
22 in workforce transformation as a part of this whole

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 conversation around social determinants.

2 You know, I think kind of a component  
3 of it that we haven't talked a lot about are those  
4 front-line non-licensed community-based folks,  
5 like community health workers or navigators, who  
6 really can, you know, I think we're finding make  
7 a big difference in the quality of care that's  
8 delivered, and the relevance of care, and the  
9 appropriateness of care.

10 And so payment models that support  
11 that. Because again, I think there's a lot of  
12 thought, there's a lot of interest, but not a lot  
13 of actual reimbursement tied to that stuff.

14 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Michelle.  
15 So, Nancy, then Bob, then we'll have public  
16 comments.

17 MEMBER GARRETT: So, I just wanted to  
18 reinforce the importance of that last point about  
19 that payment policy can really make a difference  
20 because it can reflect the different needs of care  
21 that certain populations may face.

22 And I think a lot of the comments that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have just been made kind of reinforce that too.

2 But how can you have payments that allow  
3 us to really pay attention to the social  
4 determinants of health, and not just the medical  
5 care part. And what does that look like. And I  
6 think this committee can play a role there.

7 And I think one of the really -- I think  
8 we should also think big. I mean, to me one of the  
9 really elephants in the room around payment policy  
10 is payer mix.

11 So, if you think about payer mix for a  
12 provider that has a lot of commercial patients,  
13 they're getting a lot more reimbursement for each  
14 of those commercial transactions that then they can  
15 use to offset much lower reimbursement for public  
16 programs, undocumented individuals as well.

17 Providers that have a really low  
18 commercial payer mix do not have those resources,  
19 and yet they're serving the populations that we  
20 most need to invest in to reduce disparities.

21 So, I mean those are the kind of global  
22 things that are really driving the resources that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 are spent in our country. And I think we need to  
2 think big and think about those things too.

3 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Nancy. So,  
4 Bob gets the last committee word before lunch.

5 MEMBER RAUNER: Yikes. So, kind of  
6 going off of I think it was Eduardo's thing about  
7 where so many times I've seen a project get two to  
8 three years of funding and it works. Then the  
9 funding goes away. Then it all falls back. We  
10 went right back to where we started. And so  
11 forgetting to embed that population-based payment.

12 And three states that are doing what I  
13 think are really cool things in this area who I  
14 don't think are actually in the room are Colorado,  
15 North Carolina and Oregon with their regional  
16 provider health organizations - Community Care  
17 North Carolina in North Carolina, Colorado's  
18 regional care collaboratives where they get a  
19 population-based payment in addition to the  
20 primary care.

21 And then that embeds that both  
22 population and primary care prevention. I'm

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       trying to create that in Nebraska right now.

2               But I think that is -- when you say who  
3       is accountable on a population basis to me that  
4       right now is I think one of the best ideas out there.  
5       But it's not that well known I think on national  
6       levels.

7               CO-CHAIR CHIN:       Thanks, Bob, and  
8       thanks, everyone.

9               So, let's open it up now.   Are there any  
10      public comments either here in the room or on the  
11      line?

12              OPERATOR:   At this time if you'd like  
13      to make a comment please press \*1 on your telephone.  
14      And there are no phone public comments at this time.

15              CO-CHAIR CHIN:   Okay.    So, great,  
16      everyone.   So it's about 1 o'clock.   So why don't  
17      we aim to get lunch and then start around 1:15 then.

18              MS.   O'ROURKE:       And   one   quick  
19      housekeeping note.   Michael sent around an email  
20      with dinner plans.   So if you could please let us  
21      know if you're interested in joining.   Either let  
22      Michael know in person, or reply to the email.   We

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 have a reservation at 7 at Catch 15 around the  
2 corner if anyone's interested in a group dinner.

3 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter  
4 went off the record at 12:58 p.m. and resumed at  
5 1:15 p.m.)

6 CO-CHAIR PONCE: So we have identified  
7 in our discussion about who the stakeholders are,  
8 but now -- and possibly their roles, but what  
9 exactly are they going to do? So, this is the next  
10 set of slides. Michael.

11 Again, this is from -- is this part of  
12 the survey theme? So, this came from the  
13 respondents. And this is a very parsimonious  
14 representation of what was written, but I think  
15 it'll help with the discussion and conversation.

16 And also, if anything repulses you, or  
17 if anything is glaringly left out, and of course,  
18 if you can help texturize these different bullet  
19 points so that we have more of -- concrete material  
20 to work with for our roadmap.

21 So, let's start with measure developers  
22 -- and I'm looking at Susannah -- what they could

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 do. And I see Dave is up.

2 MEMBER NERENZ: The second bullet  
3 point I think is written a little strongly, that  
4 measure developers often, at least in the current  
5 environment, don't have control over use. And  
6 that's often where the effect on disparities would  
7 occur.

8 And I think there's interesting  
9 territory for us to discuss in the intersection  
10 between the measure developers, and NQF and the  
11 purchasers about this bullet.

12 But I just want to caution -- I see  
13 Susannah nodding a little bit -- that it's a little  
14 much to ask measure developers on their own to do  
15 the word "ensure."

16 They're part of the team, but -- and  
17 maybe what we could say is what measure developers  
18 can do is to describe appropriate and inappropriate  
19 use, or context in which the use of the measure  
20 would help versus hurt on disparities. But  
21 "ensure" is a little strong.

22 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Okay. That's fine.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 No, we also said measure developers could versus  
2 measure developers should, too. Mara.

3 MEMBER NERENZ: I'm not sure that  
4 "ensure" is even within the realm of "could."

5 MEMBER YOUDELMAN: I wonder if there's  
6 a way, and I don't know if it's the first bullet  
7 or a different bullet, to also emphasize the need  
8 to look not just at general populations, but  
9 subpopulations. And also some of the  
10 intersectionality issues.

11 So, some of that is going back to sort  
12 of discuss data collection. We all encourage data  
13 collection, but are you going to encourage, for  
14 example, race/ethnicity, the five big categories?  
15 Or are you going to look for disaggregated data?  
16 So, I'm not quite sure how to capture that, but it  
17 would be good to get to some of those points in this.

18 CO-CHAIR PONCE: I think that  
19 resonates with what Yolanda appealed to in terms  
20 of where does data come in. Is it one whole  
21 separate subsection, or maybe is it present in  
22 every piece of the roadmap?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Sarah.

2 MEMBER SCHOLLE: I agree that the  
3 second bullet probably needs to -- it could be  
4 revised that measure developers could identify  
5 where measures could help to shine the light on  
6 disparities.

7 It could identify populations or  
8 subpopulations at risk of disparities. And how to  
9 use measures in those settings, rather than -- any  
10 kind of language about "ensure" always makes me a  
11 little bit nervous because it is a -- it's a very  
12 strong word legally.

13 And this is an enterprise where the  
14 measures are actually being developed for a  
15 purpose, and then used for that purpose by someone  
16 else, often.

17 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Okay, thank you.  
18 Tom. And then I don't know who was first, Nancy  
19 or Lisa. So Tom first, then Lisa and Nancy. Oh,  
20 I'm sorry. And then Lisa Cooper.

21 MEMBER SEQUIST: I'm a little stuck on  
22 when we're talking about measures and barriers to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 measurement collection.

2 In my mind this is how I've been  
3 thinking about this. There's the clinical outcome  
4 that you're tracking, whatever that is.

5 And then there's the predictor, or the  
6 population that you're interested in, race or  
7 disability status.

8 And so when we're putting these bullets  
9 out here, are we talking about barriers to  
10 measurement collection of the hemoglobin A1c's, or  
11 of the patient's race or disability status? And  
12 those are two really different things.

13 And there's a lot of people for 50 years  
14 who have been working on that former one, about  
15 barriers to collection of the hemoglobin A1c.

16 And the new territory here I think is  
17 collection of the variables that define the  
18 population that we're interested in that's at risk.

19 And it's not clear when you read through  
20 this that -- I think that's what we're talking  
21 about, but it's not clear when you read through this  
22 that that's what we're talking about.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIR PONCE: I agree and that's  
2 something that we can try to be more precise about.

3 Again, these are just very, you know,  
4 not quite pithy because we're not there yet, but  
5 just very quick themes that we identify through  
6 your responses.

7 So, I'm going to zigzag, go to Lisa  
8 Iezzoni, and then Lisa Cooper, and then Nancy  
9 Garrett. Oh, and then I'll zag back to you, and  
10 then to Emilio.

11 MEMBER IEZZONI: Okay. I wanted to  
12 ask measure developers to make sure to talk to the  
13 community, to the people whose care they're going  
14 to be measuring.

15 We've got a great PCORI project right  
16 now, thank you, where we're working with people in  
17 the disability advocacy community in Massachusetts  
18 to develop measures about their care.

19 And it's revelatory. You know, even  
20 being a member of the disability community -- it's  
21 been revelatory to sit and listen to people with  
22 disabilities talk about the barriers that they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 face, and the way that they experience those  
2 barriers. The lived experience is just going to  
3 be invaluable.

4 So, I think that even though that's  
5 expensive and it's time-consuming to go out into  
6 the community, that especially since we're talking  
7 about populations that historically have not had  
8 their voices heard that we should try to do that.

9 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Lisa  
10 Cooper.

11 MEMBER COOPER: So, this may have  
12 already been said, but -- because I was having  
13 trouble hearing the first part of the conversation.

14 On the second bullet, I don't  
15 understand how measure developers have any  
16 influence on -- how could their measures increase  
17 disparities? I don't understand that.

18 I mean, the disparity is either there  
19 or it's not there. And it's like, you know, they  
20 could improve their methodology for assessing it,  
21 but I don't understand that part so I don't know  
22 where that came from.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. O'ROURKE: I can clarify a little  
2 bit about that. I think that theme tried to  
3 capture some of the concerns we heard about  
4 ensuring there's proper risk adjustment in the  
5 measure so that safety net providers are not  
6 unfairly penalized and issues along those lines.

7 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Yes, Romana.

8 MEMBER HASNAIN-WYNIA: So, to Lisa's  
9 point, I was wondering about that. I mean, are we  
10 talking about the measures themselves, or how those  
11 measures are implemented? Meaning, how we pay on  
12 those measures.

13 So, not necessarily that the measures  
14 do not increase disparities, but how we implement  
15 those measures, and our expectations around those  
16 measures don't increase disparities. I think  
17 that's the endgame.

18 CO-CHAIR PONCE: So, I'm just noting  
19 that clarification. Nancy Garrett.

20 MEMBER GARRETT: So, I think to that  
21 point a specific way -- perhaps this is just  
22 summarized too much, but I think a specific thing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       that measure developers could do to ensure measures  
2       don't increase disparities is to develop  
3       methodologies for risk adjustments where -- for  
4       sociodemographic factors where it conceptually  
5       makes sense, and where there's empirical evidence  
6       that makes a difference. That's a key role that  
7       they could play.

8               The science, like Bob was saying, the  
9       science isn't really that advanced yet, along with  
10      the data to be available to do it very well. But  
11      measure developers can really play a role in  
12      helping advance us and developing that  
13      methodology. So I think that that's a really key  
14      role that they could play.

15             CO-CHAIR PONCE: Emilio?

16             MEMBER CARRILLO: Yes. Well, the NQF  
17      has a very well established process for measure  
18      developers in which they basically characterize  
19      measures. You know, the reliability, the  
20      validity.

21             And they provide to the committee the  
22      information and the committee discusses and works

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with the measure developers.

2 I do think that there's some extra  
3 things that they could do that maybe is atypical  
4 for what the charge to measure developers by the  
5 NQF.

6 One is to go through the whole portfolio  
7 of measures of the NQF, several hundred, and just  
8 study to see which are disparities-sensitive. You  
9 know, what are those measures that have some  
10 sensitivity to disparity.

11 And secondly, we should ask the measure  
12 developers to look at areas of disparities where  
13 there are no measures, and then to find measures  
14 of disparities that have no measure, and have them  
15 think and crosswalk the literature to see what  
16 measures could be put there to address those  
17 disparities.

18 So, those are two unusual tasks that I  
19 would bring to the measure developers. And stay  
20 away from things like asking them to ensure this  
21 or that because they don't do that. They basically  
22 provide us with the information to have that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 dialogue.

2 CO-CHAIR PONCE: I just want to comment  
3 on that, Emilio. So, the disparities-sensitive  
4 measures have come up.

5 And so those are knowable either  
6 empirically, you know, it could be you can just,  
7 perhaps -- you can look at how the gaps change with  
8 different social factors, and if the gaps widened  
9 or increased as you add some social factors, for  
10 example.

11 Or it could be known through what Lisa  
12 Iezzoni suggested which is talking to the  
13 vulnerable communities.

14 So, is that part of the identification  
15 of disparities-sensitive --

16 MEMBER CARRILLO: Right. For  
17 example, one set of NQF measures are the PQIs which  
18 are the prevention quality indicators that are a  
19 measure of, for example, in terms of asthma and  
20 diabetes and amputations. In a particular  
21 community with a certain denominator, how much of  
22 that presentation by those ICD-9, ICD-10 codes you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have in the EDs and inpatient facilities.

2 So, basically that is a  
3 disparity-sensitive measure. Because it speaks  
4 to the lack of primary care, perhaps, access to  
5 primary care.

6 It speaks to the housing conditions, et  
7 cetera, that can result in some of these things.

8 So, I think that there's a treasure  
9 trove of NQF measures like the PQIs that are  
10 important in terms of help to identify disparities  
11 and characterize disparities. So that's what I'm  
12 talking about.

13 DR. BURSTIN: I can give you a little  
14 more detail on what we meant by disparities  
15 sensitivity. So, some of you who are -- certainly  
16 Emilio chaired this work.

17 And part of the idea here was to say that  
18 of the many measures that are routinely collected,  
19 ideally, you'd love to have information on  
20 stratification and really be able to see where  
21 there are disparities.

22 But there are clear areas, and the areas

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we ultimately honed in on where the prevalence of  
2 the given condition or the issue in different  
3 populations, the impact on what quality could do  
4 to reduce or narrow that gap.

5 And then finally, what's the size of the  
6 quality gap. And frankly, the size of the quality  
7 gap became the major driver.

8 I will tell you we did this for about  
9 300 measures or so initially to go through the  
10 portfolio. It's very difficult, at times, for  
11 many of them to say what the quality gap is from  
12 the literature or otherwise. And it was  
13 challenging for us to build this in prospectively.

14 But certainly when our infectious  
15 disease committee went through the HIV measures a  
16 couple of years ago there was -- well, this is  
17 obviously a disparities-sensitive measure. To  
18 look at HIV rates, viral load, et cetera, without  
19 looking at subpopulations, doesn't make sense.

20 So, I guess the question is how do we  
21 build into -- and this is part of what Elisa will  
22 talk about tomorrow -- how do we build into our core

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 work around endorsement and measure selection  
2 something that at least kind of shines the light  
3 on measures in particular where we think there  
4 would logically be disparities, where they should  
5 always be stratified until we get to the point where  
6 we, in fact, have the data systems to more routinely  
7 do that. Does that help?

8 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Very helpful, very  
9 helpful, thanks. Kevin? Oh, sorry, did I miss  
10 you, Yolanda? No? Okay, Kevin.

11 MEMBER FISCELLA: I wonder about  
12 expanding the concept of measures. And maybe it  
13 doesn't fit in this bucket if we're talking in a  
14 narrow sense about quality measures.

15 But measurement of proximal drivers  
16 that often drive disparities, and even more  
17 broadly, perhaps even thinking about potential  
18 approaches and diagnostic approaches that once  
19 you've identified a disparity how do you figure out  
20 what's behind it so that you can begin targeted  
21 interventions to address that.

22 Because I think oftentimes, many

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 organizations will do a stratification. They go  
2 wow, we've got a disparity here, what do we do. And  
3 they have no idea what might be behind it.

4 And so I think either proximal measures  
5 that influence that, or even more broadly, an  
6 approach that may provide some guidance could  
7 increase the chances that action is going to be  
8 taken.

9 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Very helpful, thank  
10 you. Let's go to the next slide which I believe  
11 is what NQF -- oh no, it's not.

12 So, providers and clinicians could  
13 eliminate disparities in care within their  
14 organizations, implement quality improvement  
15 infrastructure, and foster a culture of equity.

16 Michelle.

17 MEMBER CABRERA: I think it's  
18 important for providers and clinicians to know what  
19 they don't know.

20 You know, I think a lot of this stuff  
21 is really sort of folks thinking that they're just  
22 a doctor. And you know, they try to just be as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 unbiased as they possibly can.

2 So, I think if there's some component  
3 in here about education, or training, that's really  
4 important. And that might be more at the system  
5 level. But we have to do something to elevate the  
6 awareness within the provider community about  
7 those gaps.

8 And there's stuff that's really, like,  
9 very achievable if protocols can be done in  
10 different ways to account for this.

11 I'll give you an example. In lesbian  
12 health, depending on where people fall in the  
13 gender spectrum or whatever, you know, you go in  
14 for a routine OB/GYN appointment. Are you on birth  
15 control? No. Are you sexually active? Yes.  
16 Well, my goodness, how could you be sexually active  
17 and not on birth control. You know.

18 And so, there are those sorts of things  
19 that just happen. I might handle it a lot better  
20 than somebody else would. And then that's not even  
21 getting into issues of like reproductive health for  
22 transgender individuals, or gender nonconforming

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 individuals.

2 So you know, there's just stuff that's  
3 really doable, but that has to be brought into  
4 training at the practice level, not in med school.  
5 We don't have enough people going through med  
6 school right now.

7 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Lisa.  
8 Lisa Cooper.

9 MEMBER COOPER: So, first I just want  
10 to clarify whether this is talking about individual  
11 providers and clinicians, or whether it's talking  
12 about their practices and the organizations they  
13 work in.

14 Because if it's talking about  
15 individual providers and clinicians, then I think  
16 there's a lot more specificity that we could  
17 provide with regard to the need to increase  
18 awareness as Michelle mentioned. So, the need to  
19 improve knowledge, attitudes and skills.

20 So, you know, which are we talking  
21 about? Are we talking about individual providers  
22 and clinicians, in which case they should actually

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 be aware of disparities, and knowledgeable about  
2 disparities affecting the populations they care  
3 for and within their own panels.

4 And it should start like with them so  
5 that they can then be role models for others in  
6 their organizations.

7 MS. O'ROURKE: Sure. So, when we  
8 drafted it it was more at the institution level,  
9 but it sounds like there is a role we need to capture  
10 for the individual as well.

11 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Eduardo? Eduardo,  
12 Sarah, and then Romana, and Traci, Bob, Michelle.

13 MEMBER SANCHEZ: I think this is more  
14 of a continuation of what Lisa said.

15 I think that, sure, providers and  
16 clinicians could eliminate disparities in care  
17 within their organizations. But (a) they need to  
18 understand what the disparities are, and they need  
19 to understand what contributes to the disparities.

20 And then they need to understand what  
21 might be some of those solutions, some of which are  
22 non-clinical and some of which are clinical, which

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 yet are still modifiable, and around which one can  
2 begin to build the case for accountability.

3 So, too often, and I've heard others  
4 discuss this, doctors will say well, I'm not  
5 responsible for what happens outside the clinic.

6 Well, yes you are, or else why are you  
7 doing what you do? And we could just use robots  
8 to do things if it wasn't about somehow  
9 understanding and engaging with human beings.

10 So, I think there's more than just  
11 eliminating. I think holding clinicians and  
12 health teams accountable for having a better  
13 understanding of not only their patients' clinical  
14 status, but the contributing factor to that  
15 clinical status up to and including the context in  
16 which they live.

17 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Sarah.

18 MEMBER SCHOLLE: I guess I'm  
19 increasingly uncomfortable with thinking about  
20 these individual actors without laying out the  
21 logic of what are the steps that we need to take  
22 place and who's involved in each of those steps.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           Because ideally, a measure developer is  
2           not going to be on their own creating measures  
3           without thinking about the providers who are going  
4           to be responsible for implementing, working with  
5           the organizations and the payers and saying, you  
6           know, what could we do to reduce disparities for  
7           this problem.

8           And working with consumers as well to  
9           say what is the problem, and what could we do to  
10          address it.

11          And how does that change our clinical  
12          workflow? How does it change the data that we  
13          collect? How does it change what we do next? Who  
14          do we partner with outside of the medical setting  
15          and the community?

16          And so, not to turn this around on its  
17          head, but it almost feels to me like we need the  
18          -- what's the logic model for what needs to happen?

19          And then which actors are involved at  
20          each step? And which ones hold primary  
21          accountability for which piece?

22          So, the measure developers need to make

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       sure that they're developing reliable, valid  
2       measures that reflect the priorities of these  
3       multiple stakeholders, and that could be useful in  
4       multiple purposes of improving clinical care and  
5       actually guiding care, as well as improving it.  
6       And then also helping to monitor the outputs for  
7       the whole healthcare system.

8               So, to me it feels like we're -- by  
9       talking about each individual actor without trying  
10      to think about the overall process that we would  
11      think is important for reducing disparities, that  
12      we're assigning -- "ensure," "ensure," "eliminate"  
13      to people that don't really have full  
14      accountability or opportunity.

15              CO-CHAIR PONCE:   That's noted.   And  
16      even in our planning calls we were -- should this  
17      go first?  We were negotiating which part should  
18      go first.

19              And so, first of all, not everything is  
20      going to be baked in a day.  And that there are --  
21      as we've heard around the room there are different  
22      thinkers here.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   And so the logic model process --  
2                   there's some that might be even more visual. In  
3                   fact, Helen suggested maybe we can have, you know,  
4                   we can put some logic blocks up for a graphic. And  
5                   that's certainly something we could do perhaps  
6                   later or tomorrow.

7                   But this is, again, a way of getting  
8                   back to you as a group, some of the initial thoughts  
9                   on what are our guidelines. What are some of the  
10                  key objectives of the roadmap?

11                  And then who are the stakeholders and  
12                  possibly -- what is the possibilities, you know,  
13                  what's the realm?

14                  So this is not fully baked and it's  
15                  going to change, I imagine it's going to change once  
16                  we start to have this appeal for the logic model  
17                  and the interactions. But I think it's a point  
18                  that I've noted and we can get back to.

19                  I think I'll go to Romana, then Traci.

20                  MEMBER HASNAIN-WYNIA: So, this is a  
21                  question for Helen, and kind of reflecting I think  
22                  on Michelle and Lisa's comments, and then just this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 general discussion.

2 But I'm curious about the work that  
3 happened, I'm losing track of time, maybe three or  
4 four, maybe longer, four years ago, the cultural  
5 competency.

6 Because I thought some of that report  
7 focused on kind of big picture, and then  
8 identifying who the actors are.

9 And I'm wondering whether we can  
10 actually, you know, bring that into this  
11 discussion, maybe use that as a starting point.  
12 And then we can refine where we need to, based on  
13 current times and changes in policy. I just wanted  
14 to hear your thoughts.

15 DR. BURSTIN: I think it's a great  
16 idea. It was actually probably more like five  
17 years ago, but that's okay. It's just what  
18 happens.

19 I think it's a great idea. For those  
20 of you who don't know, we put out a set of preferred  
21 practices of how to address cultural competency  
22 issues with lots of good definitional work, et

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       cetera. Lots of -- several of you were on that  
2       group.

3               So we should bring it back. It's not  
4       clear it got used. Perhaps in a way it was a little  
5       bit before its time. Some health plans used it.  
6       Some other groups used it. But I think it's a great  
7       idea. We'll pull that back in.

8               The paper by Joe Betancourt that Lisa  
9       -- yes. Yes.

10              And actually, just one quick reflection  
11      on that because Lisa raised the question about that  
12      paper earlier.

13              That paper was specifically part of  
14      this work funded by the Robert Wood Johnson  
15      Foundation. They specifically requested that it  
16      be on race and ethnicity only.

17              So again, the lens there was funding.  
18      So, in this instance, keep in mind that paper was  
19      written with that lens. But again, I think we're  
20      trying to think broader than that.

21              CO-CHAIR PONCE: Okay. So, in the  
22      spirit of not thinking in terms of buckets and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 silos, can we just go to the next slide? And you  
2 can -- no, I can still call on you. So, Traci and  
3 Lisa. You could comment back on the providers and  
4 clinicians, or comment on the payers.

5 Because I'm just mindful of time. We  
6 have payers, and then we have purchasers, then we  
7 have policymakers, and we have NQF to cover.  
8 Traci.

9 MEMBER FERGUSON: So, I was going to  
10 mention the cultural competency, but I also think  
11 that it would be good to get a summary sort of  
12 statement that addresses all of the stakeholders  
13 and how they work and collaborate together. And  
14 then we can go and bring out more details.

15 But in terms of we can do the payers and  
16 the clinicians, giving some more meat and more  
17 guidelines or something that they can incorporate  
18 into their day-to-day.

19 Because if you say in terms of -- to  
20 foster a culture of equity, what does that mean to  
21 me when I'm like in the hospital, I'm rounding on  
22 patients? Is it a checklist? Is it a needs

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       assessment that I'm doing on my patients because  
2       I know that they have certain cultural needs? So,  
3       being able to give them something very tangible  
4       that I think will be helpful.

5               And also with the payers and with  
6       enforcing, I think, looking at that work with  
7       cultural competency to make sure that they're  
8       addressing all of the issues with their members.

9               CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Lisa  
10       Iezzoni.

11              MEMBER IEZZONI: This is going to be  
12       really kind of controversial, but I'm going to  
13       raise it anyway.

14              And that is the law. Because there are  
15       certain laws that govern things like interpreter  
16       services. There are certain things that govern  
17       things like accessibility.

18              One of the things that we find for  
19       people with disabilities is that physicians  
20       actually do not understand their legal  
21       obligations.

22              There was a great paper published a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 couple of years ago in the Annals of Internal  
2 Medicine by Tara Lagu who's a general internist out  
3 in Springfield, Massachusetts, where she got  
4 together a bunch of residents who worked for free  
5 for her, and she got the IRB to agree to let her  
6 do a secret shopper type of telephone interview  
7 where she presented a case vignette to various --  
8 whoever answered the phone at a specialist's  
9 office, trying to get an appointment for a patient  
10 who was described in a certain way. But the  
11 patient could not self-transfer.

12 Twenty-two percent of the physicians  
13 offices refused to schedule this patient for a  
14 visit. And what was interesting is that the  
15 interviewers, the secret shopper interviewers  
16 asked the person who answered the phone why.

17 And the person just said oh, you know,  
18 we don't have the equipment, we don't have the  
19 personnel. They clearly really did not understand  
20 in any way, shape, or form what their legal  
21 obligations were.

22 And the reason I know this is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 controversial is that people always feel that you  
2 don't want to use the stick, you want to use a  
3 carrot.

4 But in fact, especially around  
5 disability, the threat of the stick has  
6 unfortunately had to be what's motivated some  
7 changes like making healthcare systems accessible.

8 So, I think that just providing  
9 information to people about what their legal  
10 obligations are. And again, there are legal  
11 obligations beyond those relating to disability  
12 that are at play in some of what we're talking about  
13 here.

14 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Mara.

15 MEMBER YUDELMAN: You said it in a  
16 different way than I was going to say it, but I think  
17 at least for the last bullet, to me, doesn't go far  
18 enough because we could implement quality  
19 improvement and foster a culture of equity without  
20 getting where we need to go.

21 And so again, it sort of is the scope.  
22 But we need to pay for interpreters. We need to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 pay for the equipment. We need to pay for  
2 additional time if it takes longer to treat certain  
3 populations, or give them the catch-up care they  
4 need because they've been uninsured.

5 So, this sort of doesn't identify the  
6 payment structures, but also just other types of  
7 payment, and funding, and resources, and staff time  
8 that are needed to make sure that we're not just  
9 measuring, but we're addressing.

10 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Noted, thank you.  
11 Eduardo?

12 MEMBER SANCHEZ: So, in addition to  
13 payers being -- that they could incentivize the  
14 elimination, I might suggest that payers could  
15 expand eligible services and service provider  
16 networks outside of traditional clinical services  
17 networks.

18 So, the example of paying for a housing  
19 intervention would be a very clear example of that.

20 Diabetes Prevention Project, right  
21 now, some health plans are not getting that  
22 diagnosing pre-diabetes and then sending people is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 actually treatment. So, that doesn't even fall  
2 under this category.

3 And the community guide might serve as  
4 a basis for what sorts of things might ought to get  
5 paid for, and what sorts of networks might be  
6 created that are different than they are now.

7 All in the name of eliminating health  
8 disparities.

9 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. It's  
10 really appreciated when there's also -- resources  
11 are made -- suggestions are made for that.

12 So, Traci is that up again? But can I  
13 go to Bob?

14 MEMBER RAUNER: I was going to expand  
15 on Lisa's -- and there's other issues, not just  
16 disabilities. And language is a big one.

17 So what happens in our community is a  
18 lot of people use that scheduling as a way to  
19 basically screen people out.

20 And I hate to say it, not that this is  
21 okay, but it's an economic decision. If your  
22 overhead is \$50 and Medicaid pays you \$35 you're

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       losing \$15 per patient.

2               Now, if I also have to pay for the  
3       interpreter and that's another \$50, now I've lost  
4       \$65 per patient.

5               And the problem is that the law does not  
6       come with any mandate from the payer to cover any  
7       of it. And so that's where you get -- sometimes  
8       the providers are stuck in the middle. And these  
9       are the safety net providers who are at least able  
10      to fund that extra \$50. And it makes their bottom  
11      line even worse. And now they can't attract staff.

12              And so, part of the problem is that the  
13      law is not consistent with the payer. And it's not  
14      that the primary care providers are unaware of  
15      these disparities. Oftentimes, they're fully  
16      aware of it, but they have other issues they have  
17      to deal with.

18              And I want to go back to Lisa saying a  
19      lot of times they're aware of the disparity, but  
20      sometimes they're overly cynical about their  
21      ability to do something about it, some because they  
22      don't understand how powerful motivational

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       intervening really can be.

2                   Or again, you go back to the payer where  
3       I know if I could get them to a dietitian we could  
4       help them out. But again, the dietitian isn't  
5       covered by the payer either. So now I'm stuck  
6       again.

7                   And so sometimes it's a cynicism that  
8       develops over time because the law, and the  
9       payment, and what you need to do aren't fitting  
10      together. And that's why they're getting so  
11      cynical.

12                   CO-CHAIR PONCE: Sarah.

13                   MEMBER SCHOLLE: Some of those  
14      limitations are based on the financing. Because  
15      Medicare doesn't pay for some of those services,  
16      right? And there are rules about what Medicaid can  
17      do and what you can do with federal dollars.

18                   And so that's why the changes in the  
19      payment systems, that these alternative payment  
20      systems could actually revolutionize how we think  
21      about it because it would give the health plans and  
22      their provider networks a lot more flexibility

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 about how they use the money.

2 And so, I think that's a policy change,  
3 right?

4 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Lisa Cooper.

5 MEMBER COOPER: I wonder if what I'm  
6 hearing is that we really need to get a lot more  
7 specific about what we mean. Or at least to  
8 provide some real, concrete examples of things that  
9 we feel are like kind of just critical to any payer  
10 who is purporting to eliminate disparities, that  
11 there are just certain types of services, or types  
12 of workforce workers, or programs that really ought  
13 to be in their portfolio of things that they cover.

14 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Emilio.

15 MEMBER CARRILLO: To get back to Sarah  
16 talking about alternative payment systems.  
17 That's where the puck is going.

18 I mean, right now, it's undeniable. So  
19 we have to be thinking in those terms, in the  
20 value-based system.

21 And it's amazing what can happen in this  
22 value-based system. This example about the air

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 conditioners, that was an ACO. The ACO saw the  
2 value of buying air conditioners.

3 And in terms of cultural competency, I  
4 know we're saying well, we had all this cultural  
5 competency, it went nowhere.

6 I mean, now the value of cultural  
7 competency measures can inform the need for  
8 community health workers who are  
9 bilingual/bicultural in a certain setting that  
10 will save money by keeping the patient out of the  
11 ED and the inpatient.

12 And that's measurable. And we're  
13 starting to look at those kind of things in New York  
14 with the District program.

15 So, I think that it's important that we  
16 get these social determinants measured. Not to  
17 say that they're going to do anything, but rather  
18 that by having measures that are there that people  
19 can apply, then in the whole marketing and the whole  
20 business case that's made, those measures that are  
21 there can serve to inform payment models.

22 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Yolanda, then Traci.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1                   MEMBER OGBOLU: I just wanted to kind  
2 of build on some of that thinking about how specific  
3 do we need to get.

4                   One of the things that I've been  
5 thinking about is technology. As Ron and I were  
6 talking about earlier, how can we get payment for  
7 e-visits consistently, particularly for patients  
8 that are in rural populations that can't afford the  
9 transportation to get to the healthcare services  
10 and could be taken of by e-services.

11                  So that's another area where health is  
12 going, moving forward, thinking about how  
13 technology can be used.

14                  CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Traci and  
15 then Kevin.

16                  MEMBER FERGUSON: When you're talking  
17 about the payers in terms of government-sponsored  
18 programs, whether it's Medicare or Medicaid, being  
19 able to allow, whether it is through policy,  
20 written legislation, that they will be able to pay  
21 for these services that are outside the normal  
22 benefit that address these social determinants of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 health.

2 I think that's where you may be able to  
3 sort of implement the changes on the payer side,  
4 but it will have to come with changes in the policy.

5 Because right now, we have to use  
6 community-based organizations, non-profit  
7 organizations to help fund the ramp, to help do all  
8 the other things that we can't pay for as a Medicaid  
9 provider.

10 CO-CHAIR PONCE: That's a good point.  
11 Kevin?

12 MEMBER FISCELLA: Yes. At the risk of  
13 being an echo chamber, I would just say that pay  
14 for critical resources needed to address  
15 disparities.

16 I mean, I agree with Emilio. Certainly  
17 in New York State, the issue of paying for resources  
18 to address social determinants of health has  
19 already arrived. We're already trying to figure  
20 out how to do that. And I think that should be out  
21 in front.

22 Because it's -- certainly implementing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       quality improvement infrastructure is important,  
2       but ultimately, one is going to need to have the  
3       resources to be able to address many of the  
4       different barriers that we've heard about.

5               CO-CHAIR PONCE:    So, would foster a  
6       culture of equity and social determinants be kind  
7       of the top line over the implement quality  
8       improvement infrastructure?  Yes, okay.

9               Let's go to the next slide.  Oh I'm  
10       sorry, Marshall.

11              CO-CHAIR CHIN:    You know, I think  
12       Lisa's point about like being in specific care is  
13       important.

14              But I think actually this is -- if I had  
15       to say, this is the most important slide of today  
16       because probably our most important audience is  
17       actually going to be CMS.  It's going to be all the  
18       other ones too, but CMS, they're the big guy.  And  
19       so we, over time, need to spend more time on this  
20       slide.

21              I'll give an example.  Like in the  
22       SharePoint materials, I have a paper on reverse

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 acceptance where I tried to do a piece about what  
2 are like six things that the payers can do along  
3 those lines.

4 The six being like requiring the  
5 reporting of stratified performance data. A  
6 second one being how do you direct -- they can do  
7 more things to direct resources to do the type of  
8 care transformation and preventive in primary care  
9 necessary to reduce disparities.

10 So, you gave some examples. I think  
11 e-consults, for example. But you've got much more  
12 aggressive shared savings programs so that there's  
13 more skin in the game, so that more of the money  
14 goes to these things which right now aren't being  
15 paid for.

16 A third is specifically paying for  
17 reducing disparities. So there's a whole variety  
18 of issues there in terms of thresholds, and --  
19 improvement, et cetera.

20 A fourth being across payers aligning  
21 the equity and accountability measures so you don't  
22 have 200 different measures, but you know, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 private and public payers are working from a  
2 parsimonious set of equity measures.

3 A fifth was -- I think it was Michelle's  
4 point about thinking carefully about what are the  
5 special issues for the safety net.

6 So these are things like tomorrow's  
7 discussion about risk-adjusting for SDS comes into  
8 play. Or what do you do with the reduction in DSH  
9 payments right now, where right now the expansion  
10 of Medicaid is not being concomitant. For  
11 example, the residents are being killed, you know,  
12 as an example.

13 And the sixth would be like demo  
14 projects, and then I have a list of example demo  
15 projects that need to be done. There's a lot of  
16 methodological issues that we still don't know  
17 about.

18 But I think this is going to be critical  
19 because that's the biggest lever we have here.  
20 That's the thing that's really going to change  
21 things. Because if the money changes, then all the  
22 rest of it's going to flow. We have to fill in gaps

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       there, but unless we get this part right we really  
2       have missed the opportunity.

3                   CO-CHAIR PONCE:   Susannah.

4                   MEMBER BERNHEIM:   I agree with your  
5       framing.  I was just going to add to your list the  
6       data.  So both the providers being game to collect  
7       data, and absorb data, and use data, but the payers  
8       setting standards for data collection, just to add.

9                   MEMBER YODELMAN:   And this also just  
10      may speak to the need to delineate public payers  
11      and private payers.  There might be some that apply  
12      to different sectors.  And so it's just a thought  
13      as we continue to do this.

14                   Not necessarily having two categories,  
15      but I think there are some levers that the public  
16      programs have, but on the other hand the private  
17      payer should also be doing some of this because they  
18      have leverage in different ways and sometimes  
19      similar ways.

20                   CO-CHAIR PONCE:   That's noted.  So,  
21      Bob's card is up.  Philip's was up, but no longer.  
22      Okay, Bob.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER RAUNER: One other thing with  
2 payers is the availability of their data and how  
3 they use it.

4                   And so a lot of times they have the data  
5 but they won't give it to us to use. Or they won't  
6 use it in a transparent way.

7                   And I'll pick on UnitedHealthcare's  
8 Premium Physician designation which is about the  
9 most statistically invalid way of ranking people  
10 I've seen.

11                  And so, some of them either aren't  
12 making it available, or when they do they're using  
13 it in a very bad way. And so, trying to figure out  
14 how we can get access.

15                  Like in Nebraska, we have a dominant  
16 Blues plan. They could provide probably some of  
17 the most up-to-date disparities data around claims  
18 if they would make it available to people.

19                  So we could see county-level  
20 disparities on colon cancer screening because  
21 they're the dominant payer. But getting that  
22 somehow is a challenge for us.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So, if we could find ways for payers to  
2           free at least some of the data. And again, an  
3           all-payer claims database I think was mentioned  
4           earlier. Boy, we would love to have that.

5           CO-CHAIR PONCE: Next slide. This is  
6           about purchasers. Emilio, did you -- or did you  
7           want to comment back on payers? Okay. Well, as  
8           Marshall said, that possibly was one of the most  
9           important slides of the day. So you can comment  
10          on payers.

11          MEMBER CARRILLO: Yes, just a point  
12          that payers use predictive models that have 99  
13          percent nothing to do with social determinants of  
14          health. They're all based on administrative data  
15          sets, totally flawed.

16          HCC, which is what CMS uses, is all  
17          based on administrative data. It's all based on  
18          previous admissions, sort of a variation of the  
19          Charlson Comorbidity Index, with no social  
20          determinants of health.

21          I think that there should be some  
22          recommendation that CMS and others explore

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 expanding predictive model tools to include those  
2 major, most impactful social determinants.

3 CO-CHAIR PONCE: And I think some of  
4 that we'll cover tomorrow with David and Kevin  
5 talking about SDS and risk adjustment, what the  
6 possibilities are.

7 MEMBER BERNHEIM: Can I just  
8 differentiate? Because the HCCs were designed  
9 -- I think what you're talking about is how they  
10 pay, right? So, determining how much you get paid  
11 based only on comorbidities, and not on social  
12 needs, which is very different than using those  
13 same tools in quality measures. I just wanted to  
14 differentiate those two issues.

15 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you.  
16 Christie.

17 MEMBER TEIGLAND: Just to piggyback on  
18 that. There is a new proposal that CMS has put out  
19 for comment to adjust the payment model, the HCC  
20 payment model, to put it into six categories. And  
21 they're basically groups by age and disability  
22 percentages.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   So they're taking a teeny little step,  
2                   but now is the time to impact that because once they  
3                   make a huge change like that, it just drives  
4                   everybody's systems crazy and it takes years to  
5                   adjust to that.

6                   So, age and disability is important,  
7                   but there are so many things that are missing. So  
8                   again, there's some urgency.

9                   CO-CHAIR PONCE: Did I see David? No.  
10                  Go ahead, David.

11                  MEMBER NERENZ: Well, it's just on this  
12                  slide. What's the difference between payer and  
13                  purchaser?

14                  DR. BURSTIN: It's a bit of a  
15                  distinction without a difference. I mean, I think  
16                  some people think of themselves as those who  
17                  purchase care on consumer's behalf, like a business  
18                  group or a corporation.

19                  And payers are oftentimes the insurers,  
20                  although CMS and many are both payers and  
21                  purchasers.

22                  So, I think in this instance the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 purchasers are slightly different because they are  
2 thinking through the business lens, or a slightly  
3 different orientation.

4 But many of the issues are identical.

5 MEMBER NERENZ: Okay. Well, just  
6 purely clarification for our discussion because I  
7 was not necessarily -- and we use the terms back  
8 and forth all the time.

9 MEMBER RAUNER: It's actually a pretty  
10 important distinction though because in the  
11 commercial space, more and more big purchasers are  
12 becoming self-insured and taking a very active role  
13 in what is and is not covered.

14 And so one of our plans, for example,  
15 even though they may want to do things along medical  
16 home, unless the businesses are also onboard,  
17 you're dead on arrival.

18 And so, because so many large entities  
19 are becoming self-insured, they also have to be  
20 educated on why to go this route because they're  
21 just not seeing it.

22 And you're essentially deferring to the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 HR director at such-and-such industries which may  
2 not understand all these things that the insurer  
3 might know.

4 DR. BURSTIN: Just one more quick  
5 comment. Bob's point also reminds me, I mean, I  
6 think the other issue about purchasers -- you  
7 mentioned in your comments earlier about SEIU.

8 You know, oftentimes employers may have  
9 very diverse populations they're trying to insure.  
10 And so there may be really important issues that  
11 they can be an important lever since they're  
12 thinking about the health of their population who  
13 may be populations very much at risk.

14 Did I just steal what you were going to  
15 say?

16 MEMBER COOPER: Yes, you did. I was  
17 going to just say that. Because I think workplace  
18 programs or employers could play a really important  
19 role in helping to eliminate disparities by the  
20 decisions they make about coverage and about even  
21 just what they do with their own workforce  
22 populations.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   How they incentivize those people to be  
2                   healthy, and to use resources that are available  
3                   to them.

4                   CO-CHAIR PONCE:   Michelle, and then  
5                   Christie, and Eduardo.

6                   MEMBER CABRERA:   On this topic I just  
7                   was wondering, I don't know what level of  
8                   specificity we need to get at, but in California,  
9                   our health exchange or marketplace has a lot of  
10                  overlap with the populations that we typically see  
11                  in Medicaid, you know, in terms of race, ethnicity.  
12                  It's not quite as overrepresented with people of  
13                  color.

14                 You know, one of the things that I've  
15                 found is whereas the state Medicaid agency is  
16                 trying very hard to follow whatever CMS wants to  
17                 do, and CMS hasn't yet gotten there, let's just  
18                 stipulate, the exchange has some flexibility to be  
19                 a real bridge between what's happening on the  
20                 private and commercial side, and what's happening  
21                 on the public program side.

22                 And in this moment might be a little

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 more flexible, a little more open and amiable. In  
2 California, that's come hand in hand with a policy  
3 decision that was made during its establishment for  
4 it to be an active purchaser, which I think is an  
5 important distinction.

6 But in that vein, you know, we're really  
7 pushing on them to take some, what seemed like,  
8 modest steps in this direction, but important ones  
9 and ones that we think could have a ripple through  
10 other, maybe bigger and more challenging programs  
11 like Medicaid.

12 So, we have a proposal, for example, to  
13 do year over year improvements in certain  
14 disparities, and to pay qualified health plans for  
15 that.

16 So, I don't know if we need to get to  
17 the point of calling out exchanges, but I thought  
18 it was worth maybe referencing.

19 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you.  
20 Christie, then Eduardo. Christie? You're  
21 agreeing. Eduardo?

22 MEMBER SANCHEZ: Not to broaden the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 scope too much, but in the name of a systems  
2 approach and a systems perspective those employers  
3 who are self-insured are not only purchasers, but  
4 they're also parts of community.

5 And if we had those accountability maps  
6 that talk about policy opportunities, then players  
7 outside of how we've discussed this could be  
8 involved in the policy conversations in a different  
9 way than maybe we've thought about.

10 And while we might not have the measure  
11 for it, it seems to me that the work that we are  
12 going to be doing not only creates the opportunity  
13 for a framework around which there are measures and  
14 a quality improvement framework, but by shining a  
15 light on it it might lead others to think about how  
16 they might do things differently.

17 And again, those employers who are  
18 self-insured are not only payers, but they are in  
19 communities and might have a community social  
20 responsibility initiative that can be tapped into.

21 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Yes, it's  
22 great to get another example of multiple roles,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 multiple levels and the need for the connectivity  
2 and connections.

3 We have actually a few more  
4 stakeholders. Keep going, is that okay?  
5 Marshall's giving me some of his time. Okay,  
6 policymakers. Mara.

7 MEMBER YOUDELMAN: I'm not quite on the  
8 policymaker, but I think I'm taking it a step back.  
9 Or again, this might be a definitional issue. I  
10 don't know why I'm stuck on definitions today.

11 But I want to make sure that we also  
12 incorporate somehow that we're not exempting or  
13 leaving behind, like, the Federal Employee Health  
14 Benefit Program for the federal employees, and  
15 thinking of TRICARE, and VA, and some of the other  
16 levers.

17 So, we've mentioned Medicaid and  
18 Medicare. I just want to make sure we're looking  
19 sort of on a more global basis because I think there  
20 are purchasers, there are payers, there are  
21 clinicians in those, et cetera, that we need to make  
22 sure we're doing it because some people migrate

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 between the systems.

2 And even within the systems there's  
3 going to be different issues, and levers, and  
4 disparities, and payment issues.

5 The policymakers are very important,  
6 too.

7 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Philip,  
8 and then Kevin.

9 MEMBER ALBERTI: Yes, I'm not sure how  
10 we could achieve this, but I think it would be  
11 important to think about how policymakers could  
12 coordinate their efforts in a way that actually  
13 assists with those efforts.

14 So, as a simple example that isn't  
15 related to measurement, public health departments  
16 have a five-year community health needs assessment  
17 cycle. Hospitals have a three-year community  
18 health needs.

19 So they're absolutely not mutually  
20 reinforcing activities that are coordinated.  
21 They're more expensive, they're less efficient.

22 So we are doing this work. We're going

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to hear from somebody from ONC soon that's thinking  
2 about how to gather some of these data.

3 There are other kinds of policy  
4 opportunities that we should be thinking about how  
5 we can make sure at the highest levels of  
6 policymakers they're really coordinating these  
7 efforts to orient them toward success.

8 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Kevin.

9 MEMBER FISCELLA: I'm not quite sure  
10 where this fits and even completely where to put  
11 this in, but I do think we need to think about the  
12 growing cost-shifting that's occurring in  
13 healthcare.

14 Whether that's through increased  
15 deductibles, greater coinsurance, copays for  
16 various medications, I think there's not much doubt  
17 that this is a trend that's going to continue as  
18 the cost of the medications and other things grow.

19 And clearly cost, probably as much as  
20 anything, represents a key driver of disparities,  
21 particularly for those who are socioeconomically  
22 disadvantaged.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   And it certainly has to do with policies  
2                   on the part of purchasers and those who are insuring  
3                   populations.

4                   But I think we need to make a note of  
5                   that, and think about if there are ways we can both  
6                   capture that, perhaps through measurement, as well  
7                   as think about policies that might mitigate those  
8                   effects.

9                   CO-CHAIR   PONCE:        I    think    that  
10                  permeates through all the different players.  
11                  David?

12                  MEMBER    NERENZ:       There   might   be  
13                  something we could add here in the very big picture  
14                  sense, and I'll use the term social contract to  
15                  describe it.

16                  A lot of our discussion so far today has  
17                  talked about shifts in thinking, and evolution in  
18                  thinking, and progress in thinking. But some of  
19                  that thinking is way out ahead of formal policy.

20                  So, for example -- but I'm very serious  
21                  about that. The insurance companies are set up to  
22                  do very specific things, and improving health

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 populations of communities is not on that list of  
2 things.

3 Hospitals are licensed to do certain  
4 things, and changing the smoking rate in the  
5 community is not one of those things.

6 So, a lot of the institutions we have  
7 are driven by concepts and elements of the social  
8 contract might be 50 years old, might be 100 years  
9 old.

10 And I think truly moving in these  
11 directions is going to take some very high-level  
12 discussion at the policy level, meaning the  
13 political level, where the voices of the community  
14 come together and say well, wait a minute, we used  
15 to want hospitals to do X, now we want hospitals  
16 to do X and Y, or Y instead of X, or something.

17 And all these other actions are going  
18 to be very hard to implement without some movement  
19 at this level.

20 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Traci.

21 MEMBER FERGUSON: Yes, I think there's  
22 greater ability to influence either the payers, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 clinicians, and even the institutions. Not so  
2 much the policymakers when you're talking about  
3 regulatory bodies and whether it's federal or  
4 state.

5 And that how are we, or how can we make  
6 them accountable to address this, to take this on  
7 as their role.

8 And I think that's what's going to be  
9 the key in order to make these changes. Because  
10 it's going to be a huge change for some. And so  
11 I think how can we as a committee, as NQF, make it  
12 a point that this should be part of their role and  
13 responsibility.

14 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Mara.

15 MEMBER YODELMAN: A couple of  
16 thoughts building on I think what you said, Bob,  
17 what others just said and some other new things  
18 maybe.

19 Where do the regulatory entities, the  
20 educational entities, the boards requiring  
21 continuing education, all of that sort of stuff  
22 fit?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'm not quite sure they're represented  
2 here yet. You could call them policymakers if  
3 they're setting the curriculum or doing continuing  
4 education, but then we need to be very clear that  
5 we are explicitly including them, or it needs to  
6 be a separate category.

7 Because a couple of folks have talked,  
8 we have to shift the paradigm of what is being  
9 taught in the schools, what's being required in  
10 continuing education, what's being monitored,  
11 what's being -- all of that.

12 So, that's I think a piece that's  
13 currently missing unless it's defined differently.

14 Bob was also sort of looking ahead at  
15 the consumer piece which worries me about  
16 particularly some of the populations we're talking  
17 about, expecting them to use publicly reported  
18 measures when they're not in language, when they're  
19 not at a low literacy level, things like that, I  
20 think is a challenge.

21 So, I'm not sort of changing consumers,  
22 but maybe broadening it that we need to be thinking

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 of consumer assistance and health literacy issues.

2 So, some of this is at the policy level  
3 that we need to fund consumer assistance, and  
4 health literacy efforts, and educational efforts  
5 to help consumers understand what they need to be  
6 looking for when they're making these choices.

7 And so, if you're talking about the  
8 marketplaces it's the navigators and the certified  
9 application counselors who are helping people pick  
10 plans. And so if they don't understand how to use  
11 quality measures they can't help the consumers  
12 they're picking plans for understand that.

13 And we also know that many consumers are  
14 picking plans -- or doctors based on oh, my friend  
15 goes to this doctor, whatever.

16 So, I think there's a resource level as  
17 well as the sort of educational front. For the  
18 consumers it has to come at the policy level.  
19 They're intertwined.

20 But to be able to have the resources not  
21 just to eliminate disparities, but to help educate  
22 consumers, consumer assistance, and look at ways

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 to sort of do enforcement as well if some of these  
2 requirements aren't being done.

3 And so, if we just sort of address the  
4 up front, we create measures, or we maybe fund  
5 interpreters, but there's no implementation and  
6 enforcement at the back end or accountability, I  
7 think maybe, Dave, that was what you were saying  
8 earlier. If we don't fund that it's hard to do that  
9 too.

10 So it's just looking at sort of a  
11 broader picture of what we mean by funding  
12 resources and some of the consumer assistance  
13 pieces.

14 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Great. Consumers is  
15 the next slide, but I want to make sure that we hear  
16 from Michelle, Bob, and Sarah. Is it on the  
17 policymakers slide?

18 MEMBER CABRERA: Yes, on policy. So,  
19 I'm just -- and it's a little bit of a crossover  
20 with some of the purchaser/payer stuff as well.  
21 But I'm just thinking, like, I don't know if there's  
22 anything that can be done about like NCQA and how,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1       you know, CAHPS and HEDIS seem to in my universe  
2       when I'm in policy conversations everybody is sort  
3       of teaching to those tests.

4               And it's driving policy which is  
5       driving practice at the provider level. And  
6       whenever you bring up anything that's sort of not  
7       captured in that universe of measurement it's sort  
8       of like, yes, we're already overwhelmed and we're  
9       trying to align our purchasers, you know. And what  
10      they mean is we're aligning to what's happening in  
11      the private sector.

12             And so that is sort of like a huge  
13      frustration. It's how do we develop the case for  
14      this. Because I think from the -- we have to  
15      realize that the policymakers, the people setting  
16      state-level policy and federal policy are  
17      purchasers.

18             And so this whole wave that's hit us  
19      around cost containment is really attractive to  
20      them because they have state and federal budgets.  
21      So that stuff is going to continue to really be a  
22      big driver.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           And that is why I think at the federal  
2           level the -- sorry, I know this is a little bit  
3           scattered, but the National Health Quality Report  
4           and the Disparities Report that were merged, that  
5           was a really great thing because when they merged  
6           them they started illustrating in the quality  
7           report that the disparities were not really  
8           accounted for there.

9           But that's just like a baby step, you  
10          know. That movement needs to happen in the larger  
11          policy conversations.

12          And again, to the extent that any of  
13          this which we haven't mentioned might actually in  
14          the short run increase costs for purchasers, and  
15          public purchasers especially, there's a  
16          possibility, you know, this is not going to be  
17          attractive or aligned with their own self-interest  
18          around containing costs.

19          And so I think there's an obvious lot  
20          that policymakers can do, but we all need to get  
21          real about what their motivations are.

22          And yes, you know, I think in theory

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 everybody seems very sympathetic, but it's just not  
2 rising to the level of other priorities. And  
3 that's where you see where it really falls on the  
4 priorities. And the downstream effect is people  
5 teaching to the test.

6 And so, to the extent that we want to  
7 change those things, again, I have no idea what this  
8 would look like in the NCQA context. You know, I'm  
9 sure people here do. But I just think we all have  
10 to think through some of that if we're going to get  
11 smarter about how to insert this into those  
12 conversations.

13 CO-CHAIR PONCE: I think that's what  
14 the roadmap hopes to put some teeth in and be more  
15 concrete. Doing nothing is also not cost control  
16 too, so that's the message.

17 So, let's go with Sarah, then Bob, then  
18 Yolanda. Do you mind if we move to consumers? I  
19 mean, you can talk about policymakers.

20 MEMBER SCHOLLE: Because my comments  
21 are a little different.

22 And just to say we would love to have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 something new and exciting to address disparities,  
2 but it depends on demand from the people that pay  
3 for HEDIS, or that require HEDIS. And that's CMS  
4 and employers and state Medicaid programs.

5 And it also depends on a more active  
6 investment in capturing all the data we need to  
7 actually stratify all of our measures by  
8 race/ethnicity.

9 Right now we can't do that. In fact,  
10 we've put it on our -- we wanted to put our business  
11 plan for this year, and we had to pull it off because  
12 of the concerns about who is going to fund it.  
13 Because we depend on that funding as a non-profit.  
14 We really depend on people saying yes, we're going  
15 to do it.

16 So, that investment in resources is to  
17 support each step of the way is important.

18 And it has to be something that's valued  
19 by the providers on the ground and the health plans  
20 along the way. And that's where involving  
21 consumers to say how important it is would be  
22 valuable.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           As we think about this roadmap one of  
2           the things, David's comment that well, you know,  
3           we've got this whole infrastructure of hospitals  
4           and provider organizations that have been doing one  
5           thing. And our roadmap is going to say yes, that's  
6           good, but we want you to do something else, or we  
7           want you to take a broader frame. So there really  
8           is a change management component to the work that  
9           we're proposing.

10           And in some ways there's a whole lot of  
11           audiences that are going to be tremendously  
12           disappointed if we only focused on what people  
13           could do today.

14           And then there's another audience  
15           that's going to be really disappointed if we  
16           focused only on what could be possible in the  
17           future.

18           And I wonder if some scenario planning  
19           would be helpful just to put a little bit more  
20           specificity around this.

21           So, when I think about it the  
22           accountable health communities is my future,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 right? I think for this work.

2 And if we said here's what that should  
3 look like. And it's got to be more investment than  
4 what CMMI is offering those communities. It's  
5 just ridiculous what they expect for that itty  
6 bitty bit of investment.

7 And then what could hospitals, or  
8 health plans, or providers do today that really  
9 isn't that different and is kind of critical to  
10 providing good quality care to your patients.

11 So, if we could think about those two  
12 sides. This is what you could do today without  
13 really that much more investment. You've got your  
14 EHRs. You've got this. Make this part of your  
15 workflow.

16 It's really not going to be that much  
17 different and probably more valuable than those  
18 100, 2,000, whatever it is, clicks you have to do  
19 anyway today.

20 But I think if we don't say this is what  
21 accountable health communities mean, this is what  
22 the payment structure, this is what the measures

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 are.

2 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Helen,  
3 did you want to interject?

4 DR. BURSTIN: That's really good  
5 comments. Just one quick point after the earlier  
6 point that was made about how you also have to  
7 encourage policymakers to focus on these issues.  
8 It was Traci's point.

9 I have to tell you, I spend a fair amount  
10 of time on the Hill talking to policymakers as  
11 they're trying to work through some of these  
12 complex technical issues.

13 Disparities never, ever comes up unless  
14 I raise it. It is not an issue on their radar at  
15 all.

16 And in fact, most of these discussions  
17 are driven by Medicare, even though Medicaid is now  
18 a large payer. And I hear there is an effort to  
19 follow -- a pretty significant policy effort on  
20 Medicaid to follow.

21 So, I think there's an opportunity here  
22 to think about how we sort of infuse that in there.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 But I'll tell you, the only issue that  
2 caught their attention was the SES adjustment issue  
3 because it was real for hospitals around Medicare.

4 But somehow -- adding something to that  
5 policymaker slide about somehow even getting  
6 disparities reduction on their radar screen when  
7 all they're thinking about is Medicare is just  
8 going to be a heavy lift. And it's really very  
9 broad, I think the full broad context that we talked  
10 about earlier.

11 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. So,  
12 Yolanda's next, Bob, then Ron. Oh, did you want  
13 to respond to this? On this point, then.

14 MEMBER COPELAND: About how a provider  
15 --

16 DR. BURSTIN: I think it's a great  
17 question, Ron. It just isn't how they think.  
18 They look at the global numbers and it just -- and  
19 I'd be curious what other people think who spend  
20 a lot of time in those discussions.

21 But it has almost never, ever come up,  
22 except for the context where the providers felt

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1       like they were getting hurt. And then it came  
2       forward. But otherwise it was never part of the  
3       discussion.

4               But I think it's something we need to  
5       think about as part of this roadmap is how do you  
6       get their attention on those issues, because it's  
7       certainly not front and center.

8               And maybe that could be somewhat  
9       Congress-dependent, but it doesn't feel like that,  
10      certainly over the last decade.

11              CO-CHAIR PONCE: Yolanda?

12              MEMBER OGBOLU: Yes, I was just going  
13      to -- I've had the opportunity to work in policy  
14      a lot. And so when I looked at the policymakers  
15      slide what struck me was everything was allocate  
16      funds, provide incentives. And those are  
17      typically things that people just look at and say  
18      we can't do that. We have no money.

19              Most of my work has been on the state  
20      level. They just don't have money in the budget  
21      to do that. So, all of those things would be looked  
22      at and people would say no, we can't do that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           And so I think we have to think out of  
2           the box in terms of what other things we could do  
3           that wouldn't incur additional cost in addition to  
4           still asking for those things that we might not get.

5           In our state one of the things we've  
6           been able to do is stimulate collaboration among  
7           kind of key stakeholders. Kind of continue the  
8           discussion beyond workgroups like this by having  
9           policymakers establish workgroups, or task forces.

10          And the social networking that  
11          continues after those groups disperse really kind  
12          of takes on a life of its own, and it does help to  
13          continue to work towards eliminating disparities.

14          It sometimes is difficult to measure  
15          that kind of social networking that continues to  
16          kind of move our agenda forward.

17          But just thinking out of the box beyond  
18          something that could easily be said we can't do  
19          that, we don't have money to do that. I think we'll  
20          have to come up with some innovative ideas as we  
21          move forward.

22          CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Bob and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       then Christie.

2                   MEMBER RAUNER: I'm actually going to  
3       take us back to David's comments, but try to bring  
4       it to where we are now.

5                   I think one of the biggest things that  
6       policymakers forget is it's hard to get people to  
7       do things that are against their economic  
8       self-interest.

9                   And we keep turning to hospitals and  
10       insurers, neither of which have an interest in  
11       doing this. It is against both of their economic  
12       self-interest to improve the health of the public.

13                   Hospitals make money taking care of  
14       sick people, not healthy people. Insurers make a  
15       percentage of a pie. As the pie gets smaller they  
16       lose money. That's one of the overriding things  
17       that people often forget.

18                   And the ACO actually doesn't fix that.  
19       People think it does, but it doesn't really because  
20       when that hospital doesn't provide that MRI and  
21       gets half of the savings back -- they used to get  
22       all of that money. Now they only get half of it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 So, hospitals don't necessarily get the ACO thing  
2 for good reason.

3 And again, back to the same thing with  
4 the insurance plans. If the pie gets smaller and  
5 they're limited to 15 percent of that pie, as health  
6 gets better and costs go down they make less money.  
7 So it's against their economic self-interest to do  
8 this stuff.

9 And that's always going to be an  
10 undercurrent. And policy leaders need to be  
11 honest about that and introduce that elephant.

12 The real person in a role is the  
13 consumer, actually. But who are those consumers?  
14 Sometimes it's individuals because of  
15 out-of-pocket, but trying to corral consumers and  
16 get them to understand this is hard outside of maybe  
17 Consumer Reports.

18 The government is a big purchaser, but  
19 now you're trying to educate politicians and I  
20 won't go there.

21 Self-insured plans, that's usually the  
22 HR director. So we have to educate HR directors,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 maybe Chamber of Commerce, or the X business group  
2 on health might be the way.

3 But the other fourth group, it's  
4 important that we have the union near. Because  
5 honestly unions are some of the biggest ones.

6 So in Nebraska, for example, the number  
7 two or three employer in every community in  
8 Nebraska is the teachers union. And they are  
9 probably -- they have potentially the biggest  
10 impact in the state, but this isn't even on their  
11 radar screen though unfortunately.

12 So, I'm glad we have a union here  
13 because you guys can play a huge role. But to be  
14 somewhat cynical, sometimes they're actually  
15 fighting changes for their own economic  
16 self-interest as well.

17 And so the consumer is really important  
18 in the end. And the problem with disparities is  
19 those are the people who either (a) have no money,  
20 or (b) and don't vote and that's why they just get  
21 left out. So, sorry for being gloom and doom  
22 again.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIR PONCE: No, but you addressed  
2 consumers. Philip? Philip, Mara, then Emilio.

3 MEMBER ALBERTI: I'm going to take that  
4 doom and gloom and turn it into something maybe  
5 optimistic and positive.

6 So, Lisa Cooper and I recently worked  
7 on a project together where we talked to community  
8 residents about what doctors could do about social  
9 determinants, what medical students should be  
10 learning, and there was real diversity of opinion.

11 Many folks had nothing. I can't hold  
12 a doctor accountable for what happens in my  
13 community. I can't imagine their doing anything  
14 but spending more time with us and maybe asking some  
15 questions, but I don't really see where that rubber  
16 hits the road.

17 We talked earlier about audiences, and  
18 who our intended audiences are, and we didn't say  
19 consumers. We didn't say the public.

20 And then we wonder how do we change the  
21 minds of policymakers. And the answer is up there,  
22 right? Advocate for change and the elimination of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       disparities and vote, as we just heard from Bob.

2               So, I wonder if there's a way to rethink  
3       or add the consumers, the general population in  
4       some way as an important audience of ours in order  
5       to communicate the importance of this work, to  
6       address some of the beliefs on the ground in  
7       communities, and to maybe help them develop the  
8       capacity for and advocacy skills to make the case  
9       to the policymakers without whose support we won't  
10      be able to really push it all that far.

11              CO-CHAIR PONCE:    Thank you.    Mara,  
12      then Emilio.

13              MEMBER YOUDELMAN:   Well, that's a  
14      little bit of what I was trying to get to earlier.  
15      So I think it's more than just the consumers, it's  
16      the advocates and it's the assisters for enrollment  
17      purposes.

18              Because that's a better leverage  
19      because, Bob, as you said earlier, getting the  
20      actual consumers to go out and change things is  
21      going to be challenging.

22              I think in the other piece, and this is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the thinking out of the box, it's budgets. I mean,  
2 if we keep in the same budget cycles that we are  
3 when you go to Congress it's maybe five years. And  
4 you don't see some of the savings farther out.

5 When you talk about the insurers it's  
6 one year, or maybe a little bit longer than that.  
7 And they're worried about their churn and so they  
8 spend it on intervention this year. And then their  
9 consumer goes off and goes to another plan and they  
10 don't benefit from any of the savings.

11 So, we talk a lot about  
12 pay-for-performance, but how do we pay for  
13 disparities reduction?

14 And it's not just paying for the  
15 interventions like the interpreter, or the  
16 accessible waiting rooms and things like that, but  
17 is there a way to change the framing? And I don't  
18 know, I'm not a financial person.

19 But to think about how do we pay for the  
20 benefits. Like you said, you have less people in  
21 your hospital beds. Well, Maryland is actually  
22 trying to do that where they're compensating the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 hospitals for making the changes, and the hospitals  
2 aren't losing money because they have less people  
3 in their beds.

4 But how do we think more globally about  
5 that so that when we do see reductions in  
6 disparities people are actually getting more as  
7 opposed to less.

8 And how do we think about that in sort  
9 of the payment structures, and delivery reform, and  
10 everything else right now. And I think that's one  
11 of the challenges.

12 But everywhere it's what's my budget  
13 this year, next year, three years. It's not 5  
14 years, 10 years, even 20 years which some of these  
15 are going to take to address.

16 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Emilio.

17 MEMBER CARRILLO: Well, to address the  
18 doom and gloom, Bob, and some of the points that  
19 you're making, Mara, really it's all about cost.

20 And until we have stratification of  
21 race, ethnicity, preferred language for  
22 healthcare, until we have those things stratified

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       into the CMS core measures, into the HEDIS, into  
2       HCAHPS we're not going to be able to make that cost  
3       case successfully.

4               I mean, readmissions. The hospitals  
5       are terrified about the readmission penalties.  
6       It's real money and hospitals work on small  
7       margins.

8               So, things like work in the value-based  
9       dimension about controlling readmissions where  
10      there's so much of the social determinants at play,  
11      from the language, to the culture, to the air  
12      conditioners. I mean, there's so much of that in  
13      that.

14              So, I think that getting stratification  
15      of core measures, of HCAHPS, of all of these  
16      measures I think would be a step forward.

17              CO-CHAIR PONCE: Great. Thank you.  
18      Christie, were you?

19              MEMBER TEIGLAND: So, I just want to  
20      talk a little bit about the whole importance of  
21      continuity of care, and how especially with the ACA  
22      and the health insurance exchanges we're seeing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       that broken.

2               There's a huge, huge churn in the ACA  
3       population and it's probably from Medicaid to ACA.  
4       We've been looking a little bit at the members, the  
5       ACA enrollees who enroll outside of open  
6       enrollment. There's a list this long of reasons  
7       you can enroll, and they're hardship reasons, so  
8       these are vulnerable, disadvantaged people.

9               But they don't stay in that ACA plan.  
10       So they cost a ton of money when they get there.  
11       They don't have the time to fully assess them to  
12       get their risk scores up. And the risk scores  
13       don't account for any of these socioeconomic  
14       characteristics. This person just lost their  
15       home, whatever.

16              And so the ACA plans that actually take  
17       those members, and they have to take those members,  
18       are losing money because it's all based on this  
19       formula that's risk scores compared to expected  
20       costs and did you actually save money.

21              Well, they don't. They actually spend  
22       way more money than it looks like they should have.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   And so, this is not going to sustain.  
2           And so these millions and millions of Americans  
3           that now have insurance through the exchanges,  
4           those plans are folding up. They're going away.  
5           They're not making it because they're losing money.

6                   And the plans that are losing money are  
7           the plans that have the biggest churn and that are  
8           taking care of those most vulnerable citizens who  
9           we need to worry about the person, not these  
10          different disparate entities, right.

11                  The person needs continuity of care to  
12          have good health and good health outcomes. So, how  
13          we solve that I don't know, but it's even bigger  
14          now with the ACA.

15                  CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. I just  
16          want to have just the last slide before I get to  
17          you Nancy.

18                  And here's a group where we do have some  
19          influence on, NQF. And I just want to have you  
20          review this briefly. Marshall was reminding me we  
21          need to move forward, but we have Helen and NQF here  
22          where we could -- maybe you could amplify some of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       these comments.

2               DR. BURSTIN:   And certainly this is a  
3       lot of what Elisa will talk about tomorrow is how  
4       we can build what you're saying in terms of the  
5       roadmap into our core work as well as beyond that.

6               So, I mean we're certainly standing at  
7       the ready for your instructions of how to do this.  
8       So, to me these look like a reasonable way to move  
9       it, but I think there may be other ones that will  
10      logically emerge.

11              CO-CHAIR PONCE:   Tom?

12              MEMBER SEQUIST:   I don't have a comment  
13      on this slide, but I had a comment on the  
14      stakeholder list because I feel like you're going  
15      to move onto something else in a second.

16              CO-CHAIR PONCE:   Yes.

17              MEMBER SEQUIST:   One topic that comes  
18      up a lot is, and I don't know that it's a stakeholder  
19      group in the sense that you're describing it, are  
20      people involved in health IT and EHR vendors.

21              We come up with a lot of challenges  
22      around -- I mean, they've certainly created

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       disparities. Patient portals that were developed  
2       only to work on desktops and not on mobile phones  
3       excluded giant proportions of the minority and  
4       low-income population initially.

5               But even the IOM recommendations on how  
6       we collect social determinants in EHRs, they really  
7       affect, they impact all this stuff. Every time we  
8       write in here "support measurement" it's all  
9       dependent on these vendors.

10              And so, I don't think we have a  
11       consistent voice from them until Epic takes over  
12       the entire country and then we can just deal with  
13       one person who lives in the Midwest.

14              But you know what I mean? It's not the  
15       same kind of stakeholder as consumer, purchaser,  
16       payer, but it is a really important stakeholder in  
17       this whole discussion.

18              CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Go ahead.

19              CO-CHAIR CHIN: So, we're going to move  
20       on. But a lot of the comments you're probably  
21       going to say are probably applicable to one of the  
22       next two sessions.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           There just needs to be a calibration.  
2       So, between now and 4 o'clock we have one break and  
3       then two sessions. The one that Ninez will end on  
4       is basically what is our action steps moving ahead.  
5       So, almost like our to-do list and plan moving ahead  
6       for the following calls and next meeting.

7           Before then we have this session now  
8       which is basically opportunities and challenges  
9       which I think we can actually -- so, the slide is  
10      currently outdated in that it was a list that people  
11      had come up with at the time that we had the survey.  
12      But these are five things and there were more things  
13      we could have added.

14           But I think probably the better use of  
15      the time is thinking strategically that this has  
16      been a fantastic discussion so far. A lot of great  
17      issues have been brought up. And it's a fantastic  
18      group that has a lot of practical, real world  
19      experience.

20           So, you can think about this next half  
21      hour or so being like opportunities and challenges.  
22      And really strategically. Thinking in the context

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 of if we're next going to come up with our next  
2 action steps moving forward for creating the  
3 roadmap this is a contextual discussion about well,  
4 given your knowledge of the field, your practical  
5 experience, you understand the politics and the  
6 environments out there.

7 Just think about what are the  
8 challenges that we need to have forefront in our  
9 heads as we come up with a plan. And then switch  
10 to opportunities. I think that will help Ninez  
11 when we go to the last session which will then be  
12 next concrete steps moving ahead.

13 Why don't we start off with the  
14 challenges part first. Some of these issues have  
15 come up, but if you're coming down to like what are  
16 the key challenges that we need to be aware of now,  
17 most immediately, as we start thinking about with  
18 moving ahead with the actual development and  
19 implementation of the roadmap.

20 What would you think of as the key  
21 challenges that we need to make sure we address and  
22 keep in mind as we march ahead?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 MR. PHEULPIN: And I'm sorry. Before  
2 we get to that I had just one quick logistical item  
3 which is, as Erin mentioned, we're trying to make  
4 a group reservation at Catch-15.

5 Four folks got back to me and I just was  
6 wondering if by a show of hands. We need to get  
7 back to the restaurant soon. So, by a show of hands  
8 is anyone else interested other than those who  
9 already reached out to me? Okay, all right.  
10 Thank you.

11 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Challenges. Ron,  
12 then Nancy.

13 MEMBER COPELAND: So, I just want to  
14 clarify you're talking about challenges for what  
15 happens to the recommendations that come out of  
16 this body at some point? Or challenges in us doing  
17 our work?

18 CO-CHAIR CHIN: I think more like we  
19 want the work we do to be impactful, and not just  
20 be a report on a shelf. And so it's going to impact  
21 then like how we move forward, what we decide we're  
22 working on, and just how we spend our time and all.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   MEMBER COPELAND: Well, I think one of  
2                   the major challenges is the fragmentation and lack  
3                   of alignment of the laundry list of stakeholders  
4                   that we've identified.

5                   So, trying to put together  
6                   recommendations that would be meaningful, the  
7                   right balance of aspiration and practical  
8                   application and so forth for such a diverse group  
9                   of stakeholders, I think that's a formidable  
10                  challenge.

11                 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Nancy.

12                 MEMBER GARRETT: So, I wanted to bring  
13                 up a challenge that I think also perhaps is an  
14                 opportunity for a couple of the stakeholder groups  
15                 which is around privacy laws and data sharing.

16                 And so, I think it's really relevant for  
17                 disparities because it's really important as we try  
18                 and address disparities that we're looking  
19                 holistically at the types of not just collecting  
20                 patient-level data in the clinical setting, but  
21                 what other kinds of data do we need to really  
22                 understand and address disparities?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1           So, as an example, within Hennepin  
2           Health which is an ACO that we're part of we've  
3           really struggled with trying to integrate social  
4           services data in with our clinical data to really  
5           have a full picture of what's going on and have a  
6           shared record of all of the interventions we're  
7           doing with patients.

8           And we were actually able in Minnesota  
9           to pass a law that specifically allows social  
10          services data to be shared with a healthcare  
11          provider to the extent necessary to coordinate  
12          services is the language that we used.

13          And so, that's an example of where  
14          policymakers and consumers and voters were able to  
15          say, okay, we get the importance of this and we're  
16          going to make that possible.

17          But those privacy laws can really be a  
18          barrier for this kind of important work. So, I  
19          think that's something that we also should put in  
20          our roadmap.

21          CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Nancy. So we  
22          have Romana, Tom, Traci, Philip. Okay, Romana,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Traci, Philip.

2 MEMBER HASNAIN-WYNIA: Is it okay if we  
3 go back one slide? So, I think one of the  
4 challenges in that first bullet around expanded  
5 collection, reporting, and analysis of  
6 standardized data, what I worry about is how we make  
7 sure that we ask for the expanded collection and  
8 use of these data, but recognize that the barriers  
9 to collecting this expanded set of data around  
10 demographic characteristics is the fact that  
11 there's not a lot of evidence about how best to do  
12 it.

13 And so what we would hear from  
14 healthcare organizations is, you know, this is  
15 really going to increase our data collection  
16 burden. We don't know how to collect.

17 I mean, there's a lot of information on  
18 race/ethnicity and we're not doing a good job with  
19 that right now. And there's a lot of guidance on  
20 that.

21 There's less so around sexual  
22 orientation. We're funding a couple of projects

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on that at PCORI. Not a lot of evidence around  
2 disability status.

3 So, the tension for me and I think it  
4 will come out is we don't want to set it up so  
5 there's an opt-out because, oh my gosh, there's no  
6 evidence.

7 I think we need to really make the case  
8 that we don't want the perfect to be the enemy of  
9 the good and move forward.

10 But I think that that is going to be a  
11 challenge.

12 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Romana, my answer to  
13 that question always is I just cite you. I cite  
14 Romana.

15 MEMBER HASNAIN-WYNIA: My points  
16 about, you know, expanding our scope to not just  
17 be focused on race and ethnicity, I think this is  
18 where we're going to hit some challenges.

19 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Great point, Romana.  
20 Traci, Philip, and Michelle.

21 MEMBER FERGUSON: I think one of the  
22 key challenges in the implementation when we get

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 to the roadmap of how we're going to make those  
2 changes, especially if it's going to be a  
3 significant paradigm shift for some of the  
4 stakeholders.

5 And seeing if we could, as NQF has a lot  
6 of other stakeholders that may not be a part of this  
7 committee, whether they're consumer advocates,  
8 more non-traditional healthcare advocates but they  
9 have a strong community base that can help expand  
10 our message. That can I think maybe influence the  
11 policymakers in a way, you know, getting people out  
12 to vote and things like that.

13 So, I think once we get to the point of  
14 implementing, or thinking about implementing,  
15 reaching out to those non-traditional healthcare  
16 advocates who can help us get that message and speak  
17 where we can't speak.

18 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Right. So that's  
19 partly also then the opportunities side of this  
20 part. Philip, then Michelle.

21 MEMBER ALBERTI: I just want to build  
22 off two things that Ron said earlier.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So, you mentioned increasing the  
2 alignment of the stakeholders. I think even prior  
3 to that it's building a shared understanding of  
4 what disparities are, what the role that each  
5 stakeholder has to play.

6           I mean, we've debated definitions now  
7 for our introductory meeting and this one. So I  
8 think some kind of education of all the different  
9 stakeholders about what the issue is.

10           You also mentioned research funding.  
11 So, to pair that to what Romana was saying in terms  
12 of the ONC Social Behavioral Psychological Data  
13 Panel, we pulled together 13 institutions that had  
14 been collaborating on funding applications to  
15 actually understand how to collect those data in  
16 patients in various and sundry ways, and had three  
17 negative reactions from funders.

18           Just in that kind of are you interested  
19 in this? Well, it's too new, there's no evidence  
20 base, there's no -- it's not five or six years away.

21           So, I think focusing on the evidence  
22 that we need and on building that shared

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 understanding.

2 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Philip. So,  
3 Michelle, then Bob. Oh, Kevin, and then Lisa.

4 MEMBER CABRERA: So, this is a little  
5 bit of a crossover with the consumer stakeholder,  
6 but I think in terms of the -- I agree that the data  
7 collection piece is sort of barrier number one.

8 And I just wanted to mention that in  
9 California this year we got a bill signed into law  
10 that will start to direct certain state departments  
11 to start to collect information around sexual  
12 orientation and gender identity as they update  
13 forms and just in the course of business.

14 So, we will start to gather some  
15 information and experience along those lines in  
16 California. Although it will be self-reported  
17 which is good, but it will also be voluntary. So  
18 you know, there are sort of trade-offs associated  
19 there.

20 I think it's also a challenge that some  
21 of the groups that we're talking about engaging in  
22 this conversation are groups that by definition

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 have been marginalized by institutions, like  
2 healthcare institutions.

3 And so we will need bridges I think as  
4 Traci and others talked about. And that's going  
5 to require not just sort of bringing folks into our  
6 fold, but it will also require changing the nature  
7 of our institutions so that our institutions are  
8 more cognizant of what is relevant to the  
9 populations that we're talking about in terms of  
10 the way that services are being delivered, the  
11 approach to it.

12 And so I think it's a little bit of a  
13 two-way street. And yes, there are significant  
14 barriers in terms of what gets paid for and what  
15 doesn't, but you know, I think there's some of this  
16 that is within the realm of doable and fairly  
17 quickly by health systems in particular.

18 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Michelle. So  
19 we're up to Bob, then Kevin, Lisa, then Emilio.

20 MEMBER RAUNER: I think one of the good  
21 ways forward -- I'll drop my doom and gloom hat --  
22 is that I think there's a lot of opportunities to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 find the data we've needed. Because we didn't have  
2 it for awhile partly because there was sort of a  
3 moratorium, but also because it just wasn't there.

4 We now have because of meaningful use  
5 race/ethnicity/language preference we didn't have  
6 before.

7 Other things we need to start working  
8 on - how will we get it? How will we develop it?  
9 And so we had Lisa talking about can we capture  
10 disabilities somehow. How can we capture sexual  
11 preference?

12 Income is hard. Sometimes people use  
13 insurance status as a surrogate. Education level,  
14 how can we get that?

15 And to work with the folks who would be  
16 collecting the data. I think someone was talking  
17 on that earlier. Was it Susannah? About how a lot  
18 of patients and front-line providers are happy to  
19 collect the data as long as they see it as important  
20 and get it.

21 And the ONC unfortunately did not do  
22 that at all. That was one of their problems. If

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       they could work with the front-line people and say  
2       hey, you know, if you would do this for us we would  
3       love to collect this data, but there's got to be  
4       something we can see that it's useful for, not  
5       because some random group wanted us to do that.

6               And so I think one of the things we need  
7       to do is create -- because we're never going to  
8       answer this stuff because the research isn't there.  
9       We need to actually literally create the data to  
10      do the research and get the answers.

11             And I think that could be one of the  
12      outcomes of this is the active encouragement of  
13      collecting and not hiding some of this data.

14             Like in the school environment, boy, do  
15      they hide free and reduced cost lunch. It is so  
16      hard to get access to that data, but it's like the  
17      biggest confounder. But for political reasons on  
18      both the left and the right they want to hide it  
19      from everybody. But we need it out there so we can  
20      make good judgments.

21             CO-CHAIR CHIN: So, it sounds like you  
22      agree with Romana about getting to the nitty-gritty

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of how you're going to collect this data and  
2 implement is going to be a cradle issue.

3 So, Kevin, Lisa, Emilio, and then  
4 Susannah.

5 MEMBER FISCELLA: I'll frame this as  
6 both a challenge and an opportunity. And we've  
7 talked a little bit about this.

8 And I think this has to do with CMS.  
9 It's been 10 years since we've had, or actually 11  
10 I think, 12 years now since we've had AHRQ reports.

11 And there's been a fundamental  
12 disconnect between what various agencies within  
13 HHS have been doing and the focus on disparities,  
14 and CMS's ability to really effectively integrate  
15 disparities elimination into the CMS program.

16 And CMS actually was probably one of the  
17 most adamant opponents to the SES adjustment.

18 But I think as CMS moves rapidly towards  
19 a value-based payment, and even in their draft of  
20 their plan they do talk about eliminating  
21 disparities as a core principle.

22 Now, what's lacking is how they're

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to operationalize that, what that means and  
2 all of the steps that we're talking about.

3 But if CMS could really begin to walk  
4 the talk here it would have a profound effect on  
5 many of the other payers, and data collection, and  
6 various approaches, and incentive programs.

7 I think if the concept that both value  
8 and equity go together, and it's not just we put  
9 all of our resources into improving value, but we  
10 also need to do the same with equity in tandem, if  
11 that could begin to happen as things roll out I  
12 think that could really begin to shift the momentum  
13 here.

14 CO-CHAIR CHIN: That's a great point,  
15 Kevin. So, for those of you who haven't seen it  
16 like in the fall, just four or five months ago CMS  
17 released their equity plan for Medicare in which  
18 they talk about REL data collection, they talk  
19 about quality improvement. They don't talk about  
20 payment at all.

21 But the time is different even in the  
22 past half year. So I think there is this great

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 opportunity.

2 So, Lisa, Emilio, Christie. Oh,  
3 Susannah, then Christie.

4 And we can -- feel free as we start going  
5 through this now to start talking about the  
6 opportunities now too.

7 MEMBER COOPER: So, it's been so long  
8 since I put my hand up that I'm trying to remember  
9 what I was even thinking. And I've heard so many  
10 challenges and opportunities going hand in hand  
11 that it's hard to know which side we're on right  
12 now.

13 I guess what I was thinking about, and  
14 it may have been said in all the things that have  
15 been talked about, is that one of the challenges  
16 is a lack of technical expertise in the delivery  
17 system as well as in communities.

18 But the opportunities on the other hand  
19 are that we do have a lot of technical expertise  
20 in the research world that could actually be paired  
21 with some of the clinical expertise to actually  
22 bring about some of the changes that we're looking

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 for if we can just sort of get people out of their  
2 silos which is another challenge that I think we  
3 need to try to overcome.

4 I also think that there are community  
5 strengths that we're not leveraging as well as we  
6 could because we're not including all the people  
7 that are in the communities.

8 And so one of the challenges is  
9 messaging and getting the engagement of this broad  
10 and diverse group of stakeholders.

11 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Lisa. So,  
12 Emilio, Susannah, and Christie. I'm assuming Ron  
13 yours is from the past so I'm going to skip you.  
14 Okay, yes.

15 MEMBER CARRILLO: Just again, it's the  
16 cycle. You put it up when somebody mentions, and  
17 then by the time you get back it's already been  
18 awhile.

19 But I just wanted to again, we need to  
20 double down on the REL, on the  
21 race/ethnicity/language preference. It's been  
22 around the block years. NQF like in '05 supported

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the HRET as a way to do it, standardized, done by  
2 the RWJF.

3 I mean, been there done that. So,  
4 we've just got to get serious about it. It's got  
5 to be done. Really come down very strong on that.  
6 Get that stratification done across all those  
7 standard measures.

8 But also we have to be aspirational. I  
9 think that in terms of the LGBT, I mean right now  
10 the Joint Commission had a great report they put  
11 out a few years ago that all hospitals read looking  
12 at measuring LGBT community and looking at LGBT  
13 needs.

14 The Human Rights Campaign is really  
15 pushing the health equity index. All the  
16 hospitals are trying to make sure they're part of  
17 the leadership group. And these surveys every  
18 year are pushing further and further the envelope  
19 in terms of collecting data.

20 So, we have to join the chorus. I think  
21 that really double down hard on the established  
22 measures, but things like the LGBT, begin to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 really push on the disability measurements, begin  
2 to gather more on that, and go on record in terms  
3 of these aspirational and developing emerging  
4 measures, but really be very, you know, enough said  
5 already with the REL measures.

6 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Emilio. So,  
7 we have Susannah, we have Christie, and I think  
8 we're going to be thinking about the opportunities.  
9 Because we're still thin on the opportunities.  
10 So, Susannah.

11 MEMBER BERNHEIM: I'll try to frame  
12 some of my challenges as opportunities.

13 So, we've talked about it, but I think  
14 it has to go on the list of challenges is sort of  
15 attribution.

16 I think one of the toughest things in  
17 measurement right now, and thankfully Helen is  
18 going to solve it all with her new committee, is  
19 what the entity is that's being measured and being  
20 held accountable for. And I think with all of this  
21 that's going to be really critical.

22 There are also some technical

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 challenges. And I don't think this committee  
2 wants to get into them, but I do think they're worth  
3 acknowledging.

4 We develop risk-standardized outcome  
5 measures and we've tried to do some work around  
6 stratifying, but sample size is a real issue.

7 And so, if we want to look at a hospital  
8 and really understand the differences between  
9 their black and white patients we can look at about  
10 10 percent of hospitals in this country and really  
11 know what we're looking at. And that's tragic.

12 So, we're trying to think about those  
13 issues, but stratification if you have risk  
14 adjustment and you need a sample size gives you --  
15 so, you can do unadjusted stratification. I mean,  
16 I can tell you raw rates, but hospitals aren't going  
17 to be happy with that.

18 So, there are some real technical  
19 challenges with this. I think they have to be  
20 overcome. I think there needs to be a big push for  
21 us to just figure out the best way to do it, but  
22 I think it's worth acknowledging.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Susannah, you make  
2 excellent points. So it was Christie, then Nancy,  
3 and Michelle.

4 MEMBER TEIGLAND: So, I just wanted to  
5 build a little bit on Kevin's comments about CMS  
6 and just add a little bit of color to that.

7 Some work that has been done recently  
8 by CMS, work done by RAND that found the same  
9 disparities that we found in quality measures  
10 between dual eligibles and non-dual eligibles, but  
11 found no contribution of socioeconomic status.

12 Why? Because of the issue Bob and I  
13 were talking about last night, that they used  
14 five-digit zip code Census data which is too gross.  
15 It's not granular enough. I mean, yes, a county,  
16 a five-digit zip code in Manhattan has super rich  
17 people and very poor people. And so you're not  
18 going to find any SES impact.

19 And so the data is poor, but they  
20 dismiss the fact that SES has any impact on  
21 outcomes.

22 They now have two interim SES

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 adjustment proposals in their request for comments  
2 to sort of help fix the star system over the short  
3 term to account for SES, but they're defining SES  
4 as dual status or low-income subsidy status.

5 That only explains a tiny percentage of  
6 the disparity because it doesn't capture all of  
7 these impacts of poverty, and community resource  
8 availability, and education, and all these other  
9 things that we've been talking about.

10 So, it just closes a little bit of the  
11 performance gap. It doesn't close the entire  
12 performance gap. So yes, recognition that there's  
13 an issue would be really helpful.

14 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks Christie.  
15 Let's do Nancy, Michelle, and then anyone who  
16 hasn't spoken yet who wants to speak will get the  
17 next shot at it. So, Nancy, and then Michelle.

18 MEMBER GARRETT: So, just to throw out  
19 one idea of a potential challenge. It feels like  
20 a lot of our discussion has been focused on taking  
21 the existing portfolio of quality measures and  
22 stratifying by the characteristics we talked

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 about.

2 But maybe we need a different set of  
3 measures. Maybe there's a set of measures that we  
4 haven't thought about that would really help us  
5 understand better populations that are vulnerable  
6 and disparities we need to close. And maybe that's  
7 where we need to put some of our development effort.

8 So, it could be -- Lisa and I were  
9 talking about some kind of way of doing social risk  
10 stratification as opposed to just medical risk  
11 stratification, or maybe there are other measures  
12 that we haven't thought of.

13 So, again, I just encourage us to kind  
14 of think big and not just be limited by here's the  
15 way we've always thought about performance  
16 measurement and let's just add some other variables  
17 to it.

18 CO-CHAIR CHIN: A couple of resources  
19 -- it overlaps with some of the population health  
20 issues.

21 So, this IOM report "Vital Signs." IHI  
22 is currently coming up with like a dozen measures

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of use for population health measurement. RWJF  
2 Culture of Health, you have a group working on it,  
3 trying to come up with -- they have like a  
4 41-measure set for population health.

5 Some of those start getting more into  
6 like some of the mix with the social determinants  
7 also.

8 So, Michelle, and then folks who  
9 haven't spoken recently.

10 MEMBER CABRERA: I'm trying to heed the  
11 call to opportunities. And I will say there's a  
12 huge opportunity on sample size in California.

13 We're incredibly diverse and lots of --  
14 a majority Latino state now, so if you can wrap your  
15 head around that. You know, we're not just a  
16 majority people of color, but majority Latino.

17 One question, and this, I don't know if  
18 this is a follow-up, but people have referenced  
19 meaningful use and the impact that that's had. And  
20 I feel like we're sitting on top of it and so I can't  
21 really see it. Like, I don't have a sense yet for  
22 what is the actual impact that that's had today.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           Just last year when we were having  
2           conversations about trying to raise the level of  
3           this, and the importance in the context of our 1115  
4           waiver conversations I had Medicaid plans and  
5           safety net providers going you got some of that  
6           data? I'd like to see your data because it was  
7           clear, you know, they weren't really confident in  
8           the data they had on either side. And so I just  
9           saw the hot potato, kind of.

10           So, for me a question is how much of the  
11           gap has meaningful use filled, and what's the lag  
12           time on when we'll be able to actually start to put  
13           that to use is the real question.

14           And then on opportunities, I mean I  
15           guess pay-for-reporting. We could ask for that as  
16           well, because if we're not getting the data and we  
17           need to prioritize it somebody could actually pay  
18           for collection of the data if we need to pay for  
19           everything. It seems a sad thing, but hey.

20           And then the other thing, Lisa and  
21           Philip and I were talking with some others I think  
22           about community health workers, and again, peers

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and navigators.

2 For me it's like a super bright spot to  
3 think about how that workforce can have so many  
4 different uses and purposes with the goals of  
5 eliminating disparities both in improving the  
6 cultural competency of care in much faster ways  
7 than improving the physician diversity would,  
8 right?

9 But also creating career ladders for  
10 folks, and helping to actually directly address  
11 some of the issues that are underlying barriers.  
12 And getting people more knowledgeable about  
13 healthcare systems, and more health  
14 insurance-literate, et cetera, et cetera.

15 And so it just seems to me like we talk  
16 about it a lot, but that's a huge opportunity and  
17 a huge bright spot if it can be done better, or done  
18 on wider scales, and researched and shown to have  
19 those benefits.

20 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Thanks, Michelle. I  
21 think most people have spoken.  
22 Uncharacteristically I think maybe Mara, Lisa and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 Eduardo. So, if you have anything that you want  
2 to say first, you guys?

3 MEMBER SANCHEZ: I resemble that  
4 statement.

5 CO-CHAIR PONCE: And Jose.

6 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Lisa?

7 MEMBER IEZZONI: I've been holding my  
8 fire because I knew I wanted to talk a lot when the  
9 ONC person came.

10 But I think it's important to note that  
11 there's been a ton of research on how to ask  
12 questions about disability.

13 The six questions that the Office of  
14 Minority Health have come up with have been vetted  
15 every which way you can internationally as well as  
16 nationally and there's pretty good consensus that  
17 those six questions are a great way to start.

18 And the point that I would make is that  
19 it might be viewed as burdensome to ask people to  
20 collect those data.

21 But in fact, knowing what you know by  
22 having asked those questions is critical to caring

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       for patients.

2               AHRQ asked me quite a few years ago.  
3       Helen, I don't even remember when. You used to  
4       have an M&M series online. An M&M series. And you  
5       asked me to write an M&M about a patient who'd been  
6       an inpatient who was diagnosed with diabetes and  
7       had been taught by the care providers while an  
8       inpatient before being discharged how to  
9       self-inject insulin.

10              The patient went home, didn't  
11       self-inject insulin, didn't follow through, came  
12       back in really sick. The patient was low vision.  
13       Nobody had noticed that. The nurse who was  
14       training him did not notice that he was actually  
15       blind while she was training him.

16              And so you know, if you ask questions,  
17       "Are you low vision?" and you put that in the  
18       medical record, that's actually going to help you  
19       care for the patient.

20              We just completed a project for the  
21       National Institute for Child Health and Human  
22       Development where we looked at a mixed methods way

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1 at women with disabilities who'd had babies.

2 And we did a qualitative component to  
3 that. I personally interviewed 22 women for 2  
4 hours who'd recently had babies having had  
5 significant physical disability before becoming  
6 pregnant.

7 Not 1 of those 22 women was routinely  
8 weighed during her prenatal care. They used  
9 wheelchairs. Not one of those women was routinely  
10 weighed.

11 If the providers knew that they used  
12 wheelchairs and that they were coming into the  
13 clinic they might actually think that they're  
14 coming for prenatal care, that it would be a good  
15 idea to weigh them. And so it might give providers  
16 information that would allow them to actually give  
17 good care to these women.

18 And so, I think that we're limiting  
19 ourselves if we're talking about data collection  
20 simply for quality measurement, or measuring  
21 disparities.

22 I think we need to get into the mindset

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       that some of the data we're asking for are data that  
2       actually are necessary to care effectively for  
3       patients. And that changes the way that you think  
4       about it.

5                   CO-CHAIR CHIN: Yes, it's interesting,  
6       Lisa, that like from your shop a guy named Tim  
7       Ferris did grand rounds at University of Chicago  
8       yesterday. So he's the VP for population health.

9                   So, the way he framed it was that, you  
10       know, the central philosophy that he described at  
11       MGH, trying to figure out what is the way that  
12       clinicians feel that care should be delivered  
13       ideally first. And then he sort of wrapped then  
14       thinking about the payment and then the other  
15       essentials around that. So, start with that  
16       first.

17                   So, that's what I'm hearing you saying,  
18       that we're talking a lot about performance metrics  
19       and the tools that we have, our availability, but  
20       you're making the point that we also just can't  
21       leave out thinking about what --

22                   MEMBER IEZZONI: Caring for patients?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Yes.

2 MEMBER IEZZONI: Yes. Exactly.

3 DR. BURSTIN: You know, that's a great  
4 point, both of you. And I think that in some ways  
5 the ideal state of measurement is the data that's  
6 collected through the routine process of  
7 delivering care, or dyssynchronously, whenever  
8 patients want to provide the information they want  
9 to provide.

10 And so in some ways ideally what you  
11 would want is the data you're already collecting  
12 for the sake of patient care should be to the  
13 betterment of quality. And if it's not, then we  
14 have a problem.

15 And I think we have a problem in our  
16 country right now that we collect a lot of data that  
17 isn't to the betterment of quality. So, I think  
18 there's a real opportunity there for us.

19 CO-CHAIR CHIN: So, why don't we take  
20 a 10-minute break now and aim to come back around  
21 3:20 or so. That will give us 40 minutes to come  
22 up with sort of marching orders before we have the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       ONC session. Great.

2                   (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter  
3       went off the record at 3:08 p.m. and resumed at 3:30  
4       p.m.)

5                   CO-CHAIR     PONCE:        Okay, let's  
6       reconvene. It's 3:30 and at four o'clock we have  
7       another item on the agenda and David Hunt will be  
8       joining us. So, let's try to put some parameters  
9       in this discussion, but also know that it's, again,  
10      not the end of the discussion. And then we have  
11      tomorrow.

12                   This is the part where we try to tie  
13      everything together and come up with a concrete  
14      plan, or suggestion of a plan on how -- here it says  
15      the current state to the desired state, but more  
16      of what is the standing committee going to do, and  
17      what are we going to produce, and how do we get from  
18      here to there.

19                   I know that Sarah made a point earlier  
20      today that you want to be aspirational and say this  
21      is what should be and also, you know, very normative  
22      about it, but we also want to have recommendations

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 of what you can do now, what you can do today.

2 So, saying from the current to the  
3 desired state doesn't mean that we're not going to  
4 touch what is actually feasible today.

5 I'm also going to -- so this is again  
6 are some ideas. But I want to go directly to the  
7 questions on getting to this path. Because a lot  
8 of the items, the bullet points in the previous  
9 slide we've touched on and talked about today.

10 So, I think I want to -- before people  
11 start putting their tags up I actually wanted to  
12 call on Sarah to talk about what you said what the  
13 framework should be. Because you had this appeal.  
14 I don't know, going it by bucket by bucket,  
15 stakeholder by stakeholder.

16 MEMBER SCHOLLE: Actually, I think I  
17 was building on a lot of people who were saying what  
18 we need is a logic model. We need the actors and  
19 we need the steps. And then we can kind of tie the  
20 actors to the steps.

21 And to make it concrete for myself I'd  
22 love to use an example like the accountable health

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 communities as a way to say what's the future going  
2 to look like. And who would the actors be  
3 involved?

4 And we don't have to look at what CMS  
5 or CMMI wrote, but we could say, okay, we're going  
6 to think about a community as being -- including  
7 a number of different stakeholders and having these  
8 responsibilities. And then we could try to tie the  
9 activities that need to be done to the stakeholders  
10 who would need to be involved and working together.

11 And I think actually working --  
12 thinking about that future would get us back to --  
13 I'd start there because then we could say well, what  
14 could we build today that would get us along the  
15 future, without building something that's just an  
16 interim piece that's not going to survive to the  
17 future. That's really what I had in mind.

18 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Great. Any other  
19 ideas? I was looking at Eduardo. How do we get  
20 from here to there?

21 MEMBER SANCHEZ: So, I agree that  
22 starting with a conceptual framework makes a lot

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 of sense.

2 I agree that we might want to describe,  
3 as I think about this notion of an accountable  
4 community. And I totally agree with Sarah that  
5 rather than be constrained by how anybody has  
6 defined what that is we ought to be talking about  
7 what it should be in the context of the work that  
8 we're doing.

9 And that is the future state that will  
10 include in it some of the elements we already  
11 recognize. Clinical care is going to be inside of  
12 there. Hospitals are going to be inside of there.  
13 But how they interrelate may look different.

14 Emilio may have some experience because  
15 of the work that he's doing, thinking more  
16 expansively, but others of us who may live in  
17 different kinds of communities do not.

18 The other, I think, is to begin thinking  
19 about how were we going to describe what it is that  
20 we're wanting to do, and that's the elimination of  
21 health and healthcare disparities. So, at the  
22 very least we need data.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   And while on one of the previous slides  
2           I saw some good language around data at a clinical  
3           level I would say to you that at the very least as  
4           we think about communities of health we will need  
5           community-level data because that clinical care  
6           data sometimes -- you know, one of the things that  
7           we as an organization that is about measurement  
8           would want to do is to assure that data that we're  
9           looking at is compatible.

10                   And there is still an ongoing  
11           conversation about how representative and  
12           generalizable is clinical setting-derived data to  
13           the health of populations outside of the clinical  
14           setting, if that made any sense. So, when there  
15           are data that's collected at a community level.

16                   So, conceptual framework, one. And  
17           then the beginnings of thinking about what are  
18           those things that we want to be able to measure.

19                   And then work our way upstream with both  
20           in terms of mapping. Upstream meaning if we're  
21           going to eliminate disparities how will we know we  
22           did it. What has to be in place to do it in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 context of this conceptual framework.

2 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Emilio.

3 MEMBER CARRILLO: I think that's  
4 terrific. And just to mention the work that we've  
5 done in New York, in northern Manhattan, which has  
6 been published in Health Affairs and which Phil and  
7 AAMC recognized a couple of years ago, a regional  
8 health collaborative where at the very center of  
9 this universe is the medical home which at its heart  
10 has an interdisciplinary team that is culturally  
11 competent, that includes community health workers,  
12 includes the registrar, front desk, and is armed  
13 with data from data registries, predictive models  
14 which are managed by data analysts working with  
15 nurse and social work care managers.

16 So, this central medical home is at the  
17 hub of a medical neighborhood which is where you  
18 have the emergency room that's triaging care,  
19 determining those that are higher risk, having  
20 patient navigators working with the community  
21 health workers. Getting patients from the ED into  
22 the medical home. Working with the 30-day

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 readmissions from people who are admitted to the  
2 hospital, discharged, managing folks.

3 So, collecting together the medical  
4 home with the various different facilities that  
5 provide care.

6 And then in the outer rim is the medical  
7 village where you basically have community-based  
8 organizations, providers of behavioral care, those  
9 providers that are dealing with the social  
10 determinants of health creating the linkage  
11 between the medical home and those agencies that  
12 can provide the housing instability support, the  
13 nutritional instability support, the  
14 transportation support, et cetera, so that using  
15 IT and using culturally competent workers like  
16 community health workers and patient navigators  
17 you create this village with the neighborhood and  
18 the medical home at the center.

19 So, I think that that's the model that  
20 we're doing in New York.

21 MEMBER SANCHEZ: Ninez, can I just --  
22 that's great. I will offer -- and I bet there's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 others who can offer others. Bill Dietz was the  
2 lead author on a recent Health Affairs publication  
3 on an integrated framework that I think complements  
4 some of what you're saying, Emilio, except it puts  
5 people and families in the center, and then the  
6 other stuff is outside of it.

7 But it is about how you integrate  
8 clinical and community. It's a different way of  
9 looking at it -- no, I got that. I get that part  
10 of it.

11 That's still -- to me that's a different  
12 way of looking at it. It's actually -- all of these  
13 things are more than just two-dimensional.

14 One dimension is to look at it through  
15 the notion of a patient-centered medical home that  
16 still makes the patient-centered medical home the  
17 center of the universe.

18 This is a different way of looking at  
19 it. This is looking at it, putting patient and  
20 family at the center of the universe and other  
21 things kind of extending outside of it.

22 But I think it begs the question.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       There are probably multiple models and we might  
2       want to have a look at a few of them and develop  
3       a -- we might want to adopt one, or develop our own  
4       framework that sort of captures what we think is  
5       important in order to accomplish our goal of  
6       measurement to address and eliminate health and  
7       healthcare disparities.

8               But your model is an awesome model. I  
9       just put out there that this integrated framework  
10      is trying to get at the same thing of how do you  
11      connect these things that are unnaturally  
12      connected in most of our communities.

13              CO-CHAIR PONCE: Great, thank you.  
14      Nancy, and then Ron. Oh, no. Okay, Ron.

15              MEMBER COPELAND: Yes, I really  
16      resonate with the conversation about integrated  
17      frameworks. It makes perfect sense.

18              What I would ask us to consider as we  
19      move in that direction if that's the one we choose  
20      is get very clear within that framework around the  
21      accountable unit for delivering on whatever it is  
22      that we're going to ask the community, or the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 provider community, or the payor community to do.

2 Be very clear about the accountable  
3 unit and understand the implication of that.

4 And then secondary to that is be clear  
5 about within this integrated framework the shared  
6 responsibilities that we're asking for.

7 So I think we can't just put a framework  
8 up unless it's just for our analytic purposes. But  
9 if it's a framework around models of actual care,  
10 and services, and payment, and so on, we've got to  
11 have some understanding of the presumed shared  
12 responsibilities.

13 And those two words we haven't used a  
14 lot today. Accountability and being clear about an  
15 accountable unit, whether it's at a system level  
16 and defining that, and then the shared  
17 responsibilities that encourage the kind of  
18 integrated collaboration that has to be in place  
19 to impact what we're talking about.

20 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Noted and thank you.  
21 Susannah.

22 MEMBER BERNHEIM: Just one thing to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 add. I think it would be useful in terms of -- I  
2 mean, I think you're trying to figure out how we're  
3 going to get from all these great ideas to writing  
4 a report.

5 I think that taking it in steps and  
6 really making sure that we're aligned on goal and  
7 principles will be useful because when we try to  
8 build this framework when issues come up if we have  
9 set our own goal and principles they'll help us  
10 reflect back and say, okay, that's aligned with our  
11 principles, this is getting a little out of scope.

12 So I think I'd recommend we go back to  
13 that piece of work and kind of settle there. And  
14 then I really like the idea of sort of drawing out  
15 what an ideal state would be within a community that  
16 would be addressing health disparities, and who the  
17 key actors are, and therefore what their actions  
18 are, and what actions can move us in that direction.

19 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Well, on the guiding  
20 principles. I wonder if we could just use this  
21 time to finalize. The first part was health and  
22 healthcare disparities. So, how do we -- do we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 vote here, or is it -- whatever I'd like. Because  
2 you know, we can go back, do a survey, have a low  
3 response rate.

4 (Laughter)

5 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Everybody's here.  
6 Everybody's here. So, at the table what I heard  
7 this morning was the -- well, actually, I think  
8 Philip had a nice way of saying you want to include  
9 health and healthcare, but when you get into in  
10 terms of operationalizing, in terms of precision  
11 then you can zoom in on healthcare, and even within  
12 healthcare -- or health outcomes it might be  
13 healthcare-specific health outcomes.

14 But I think just a guiding principle --  
15 who would like to just focus on healthcare  
16 disparities?

17 Okay. So, both health and healthcare  
18 disparities.

19 Okay. So that's done. You don't have  
20 to do -- okay, great. We're done.

21 (Laughter.)

22 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Okay. So that's the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       guiding principle.    So when we are up late at night  
2       going over the text of the roadmap we can call on  
3       our guiding principles and this vote of 100  
4       percent.

5                   Oh, sorry, Jose?   Are you still on?  
6       Okay, well -- oh, David.

7                   MEMBER NERENZ:   Just a small caution  
8       and qualifier.

9                   I'm okay with the statement except I go  
10       back to the comment I gave before lunch about the  
11       accountable entity.

12                   I'm going to get really nervous about  
13       health disparities for which we cannot identify an  
14       accountable entity, nor can we link a measure back  
15       to some entity that can feel shame about bad  
16       performance, or take action.

17                   So there's a domain that I'll call  
18       public health that I will have some strong concerns  
19       about.   But that still leaves open some useful  
20       territory where health would be the right word.  
21       So, just a qualifier.

22                   MS. MUNTHALI:   So, this is Elisa for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those on the phone.

2 One of the things this discussion has  
3 brought up is similarities between -- Emilio and  
4 I were talking about population health work. And  
5 Emilio was on our endorsement project.

6 And one of the things that our team  
7 struggles with and the committee as well is how do  
8 you make -- how can you change those things that  
9 are outside the healthcare delivery system, the  
10 broader health of populations, the social  
11 determinants.

12 And so as a qualifying statement what  
13 we have decided to do is use the term modifiable,  
14 you know, health determinants.

15 And I don't know if this would be  
16 applicable here, or if this would be something this  
17 committee would want to consider as you're looking  
18 at disparities that are looking outside the  
19 clinical healthcare delivery system and looking  
20 more broadly at health and determinants.

21 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Sarah, then Tom.

22 MEMBER SCHOLLE: So, as a measure

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 developer I would very much say we're going to have  
2 to be addressing that in the measurement work where  
3 we're saying what measures are used to encourage  
4 improvement, to monitor improvement over time.  
5 And they can also be used for payment and other  
6 kinds of incentives.

7 But the ultimate goal of our  
8 measurement work is to improve health. And so I  
9 think it's -- you can still have a measure that says  
10 are people improving, but I would not want to  
11 encourage the use of that measure for public  
12 reporting or payment unless it was really clear who  
13 was accountable for it and how to do it.

14 So, that's been one of the challenges  
15 for our measurement system today where we create  
16 measures for the accountable entity. We make  
17 measures for hospitals. And the hospitals say  
18 well, I'm not responsible for that. You can't hold  
19 me accountable for it.

20 And then we make measures for doctors  
21 and they say I'm not responsible for that. Health  
22 plans, I'm not responsible for that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So that's why I really like the idea of  
2       trying to put this in the context of a community  
3       where you're going to have joint accountability.

4           And even ACOs, or whatever entity that  
5       includes hospitals and doctors, I think that kind  
6       of entity is going to be responsible for the  
7       population it serves.

8           And at that point we're going to be  
9       wanting to know something about whether they're  
10      achieving the Triple Aim. Are they improving  
11      population health, or maintaining it, depending on  
12      what you'd expect for the population, improving  
13      care, and managing costs well.

14          So, that's where -- so I completely  
15      agree with you, how we use quality measures has to  
16      be taken into account. Level of accountability,  
17      level of influence over the problem.

18          And we need to keep our sights on this  
19      bigger goal, and try to lay out what's that goal  
20      compared to what can we measure.

21          And we're not always going to be able  
22      to measure that health outcome, but we might be able

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 to measure the things that we think are going to  
2 get us to that improved outcome.

3 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Tom, you had -- you  
4 changed your mind. Which way?

5 We can't wordsmith a statement right  
6 now. I think it's just, again, just general  
7 guiding principles. Are we on the same page? It  
8 sounds like we are in terms of considering both  
9 healthcare and health.

10 Operationalized differently, perhaps,  
11 but it's -- so what we'll do is with Marshall and  
12 NQF staff is come up with some alternative wording  
13 then that you all can react to, can finesse.

14 The second guiding principle is the  
15 population. Rob. Sorry, Bob.

16 MEMBER RAUNER: This came up actually  
17 during the rural panel last year because one of the  
18 political problems with the ACO movement is that  
19 it pits physician organizations against the  
20 hospitals sometimes. And in a small community it  
21 really divides the community sometimes.

22 And one of the proposed solutions goes

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 back to what they were talking about is making  
2 anybody who operates in the sphere jointly  
3 accountable for a community measure.

4 So like, for example, flu vaccination.  
5 The hospital and the clinics and the health  
6 department all have a stake in improving flu  
7 vaccination within a community.

8 And trying to figure out how to develop  
9 maybe some community-level measures that all can  
10 be held jointly accountable for.

11 Again though we get, like Dave was  
12 talking about, who is the real ultimate entity  
13 that's accountable.

14 But if you could say that -- and  
15 Medicare of course can produce, for example,  
16 community-level vaccination rates at least on the  
17 Medicare level. Like, say, Lancaster County flu  
18 vaccination rates are X. If you are an ACO or any  
19 of these entities within here this is a measure for  
20 you. You have to improve community-level.

21 And you might find ways to maybe hold  
22 them jointly accountable and align incentives

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       instead of pit the groups against each other.

2               I'm not sure exactly how to  
3       operationalize it, but there was a lot of interest  
4       during that rural to try and figure that out,  
5       especially because in most rural areas there's one  
6       dominant clinic and one dominant hospital that may  
7       or may not be the same organization, but still it  
8       really does promote that community side of it.

9               CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thank you. Eduardo.

10              MEMBER SANCHEZ: I think in terms of  
11       populations, I don't know if you're asking for a  
12       yes or a no.

13              I think edging towards maximal  
14       inclusivity, but rather than list every single  
15       population out we list them in categories.  
16       Whether they be race/ethnicity, whether they be  
17       about sexual orientation, but that it be rather  
18       than an explicit include everything and hope to God  
19       you didn't leave someone out, you use language that  
20       covers as many as possible, and can accommodate  
21       others if issues were to come up.

22              CO-CHAIR PONCE: Well, I heard using

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 the words vulnerable populations. I heard using  
2 historical advantage, disadvantage.

3 MEMBER SANCHEZ: Yes. I'm not a big  
4 fan of words like vulnerable populations because  
5 it sort of victimizes people. And so if we can just  
6 think of how we can be inclusive.

7 And I recognize that those are the words  
8 that are often used, but even disproportionately  
9 or adversely affected, that has less judgment, I  
10 think, than vulnerable.

11 But again, that's just my own personal  
12 opinion. And it's not to -- it's to be sensitive  
13 about the words we use. And we're all learning to  
14 be more sensitive about the words we use.

15 And I have found in the past, I think  
16 minority health has some negative connotations.  
17 Vulnerable populations still sort of puts people  
18 in this place like they can't take care of  
19 themselves. That's not really the issue. The  
20 issue is that they're underresourced and they are  
21 disproportionately burdened with challenges, not  
22 necessarily that they're -- and they may be very

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 resilient. But given all the challenges they have  
2 it's a tough slog.

3 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Lisa Iezzoni. I know  
4 you're saving your questions for the next -- for  
5 four o'clock, but you did open up our session about  
6 populations. Do you have a suggestion?

7 MEMBER IEZZONI: I think that we do  
8 need to list examples. For example.

9 And I think the proposal was made to  
10 compare these groups to advantaged populations,  
11 you know, the people who have historically not been  
12 stigmatized.

13 But I don't have anything more to say  
14 other than that, although I also do not like the  
15 phrase vulnerable population.

16 And I also don't like -- I'd rather not  
17 use metaphorical words, like saying people suffer  
18 healthcare disparities. Well, maybe they suffer,  
19 but people experience them. Or they have them.  
20 Or they happen to those populations. You know,  
21 rather than using metaphorical language, just use  
22 very straightforward subject verbs would be my

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 suggestions.

2 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Okay. Philip. If  
3 you just look at me I'm going to call you.

4 (Laughter)

5 MEMBER ALBERTI: I mean, I agree. I  
6 think listing examples. I think steering away  
7 from language that is insensitive potentially.

8 I think framing it in terms of social  
9 advantage leaves an opening for things to change,  
10 for other groups to become disadvantaged relative.

11 I think my personal decision about who  
12 is the right comparator group for these measures,  
13 I'm not necessarily sold that it should always be  
14 who it usually is, whites, or white men. I think  
15 there's probably a rich discussion to be had there  
16 about who the appropriate comparator group is, but  
17 I like the idea of a for example section, these  
18 kinds of groups and other groups  
19 disproportionately affected because of social  
20 disadvantage.

21 I think something encompassing,  
22 inclusive, and sensitive.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Including, not  
2 limited to. Mara.

3 MEMBER YOUDELMAN: I was going to sort  
4 of suggest that. I think there are some groups we  
5 would -- or I would definitely want to see have  
6 examples however it's framed.

7 I think race, ethnicity, language,  
8 people with disabilities, immigrants, LGBTQ,  
9 sexual orientation, gender identity, figuring out  
10 how the best way is to do that one, and rural.

11 I think if we don't then -- particularly  
12 rural, some people just don't think of that as a  
13 disparity when you're thinking healthcare  
14 disparities.

15 We haven't really talked about sex or  
16 age as sort of stand-alones and so I didn't include  
17 those because I'm not sure that we're going down  
18 that path, but I'd be curious what others think  
19 because there are pros and cons of it.

20 But I think if we're talking in a, I  
21 don't know, in the frame that I think I heard people  
22 say this morning, at least the other categories I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mentioned are some of the ones we would want to see  
2 more explicit mention, examples, a non-exclusive  
3 list, something like that.

4 CO-CHAIR PONCE: And the  
5 intersectionalities that was also raised this  
6 morning.

7 MEMBER YUDELMAN: Yes.

8 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Tom.

9 MEMBER SEQUIST: So, I just -- on this  
10 topic of listing specific populations, I guess it  
11 would help me if I understood better how we're  
12 generating these lists.

13 Because if someone objectively said  
14 well, how did you pick those four things I would  
15 want to be able to say I picked them based on  
16 prevalence, or literature supporting a certain  
17 level of adverse outcome.

18 But if it was what popped into my head  
19 when we were generating lists, then I would say  
20 well, what about people living in poverty. What  
21 about intermittently homeless people. And I could  
22 list, we could all list 15 other groups.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   And I just want to make sure that I'm  
2                   clear on how we're generating this list. Because  
3                   even when you say race/ethnicity, what do you mean?  
4                   Ninety percent of the literature is on black/white  
5                   disparities. So, like what do we mean by  
6                   race/ethnicity? Which races? Which ethnicities?

7                   So, once we start generating a list it  
8                   just opens up a whole, what's it called, can of  
9                   worms about what's on that list, what's not on that  
10                  list.

11                  So I just want to make sure we've  
12                  carefully thought this through and all in agreement  
13                  that that's what we should do.

14                  CO-CHAIR PONCE: Emilio and Traci.

15                  MEMBER CARRILLO: Yes, I totally  
16                  agree. Things are so fluid.

17                  CO-CHAIR PONCE: And we have two  
18                  minutes.

19                  MEMBER CARRILLO: So fluid. The  
20                  immigrant paradox. The Hispanic paradox. The  
21                  healthy immigrant effect.

22                  You have some Latino immigrants who are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 healthier in cardiovascular diseases than their  
2 comparison groups.

3 So, I get back to recommending that the  
4 reference group should be the historically  
5 advantaged group. We need to be -- we can't just  
6 have a list that's hard and fixed.

7 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Traci.

8 MEMBER FERGUSON: Yes, just really  
9 quickly. I would think that if we included some  
10 supportive background literature and see what  
11 other studies have shown then we can just list  
12 those, or even in the reference section.

13 But then I don't know how expansive we  
14 want to go because there might not be literature  
15 on the other groups that we want to name, but at  
16 some point in the report or what we do we name those  
17 ones that have traditionally not been identified  
18 like in the incarcerated individuals, veterans,  
19 homeless. And we can just list those. That's  
20 where we can do it I think, in the body of the report  
21 of the roadmap.

22 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Okay. I think that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       those are clear suggestions and also that what I  
2       heard is that we want to look beyond  
3       race/ethnicity. That seems to be one consensus  
4       here.

5               And then how we are going to state it  
6       is going to be tricky. But the language including,  
7       but not limited to is one way.

8               And making sure that there's evidence  
9       in terms of choices if we're going to list some.  
10      Eduardo.

11              MEMBER SANCHEZ: So, I do think it's  
12      worth noting as we prepare people to think about  
13      these issues that even when it comes to  
14      race/ethnicity sometimes we're a bit blunt in how  
15      we make our -- how we aggregate folks.

16              And so we may need to articulate that  
17      Asians are all lumped together. And whether  
18      you're a South Asian, or a Pacific Islander Asian,  
19      or Eastern Asian, all lumped together, very, very  
20      different in many, many ways.

21              And similarly, when it comes to  
22      Latinos, Caribbean Latinos, and Mexican and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 Central American Latinos, and South American  
2 Latinos at the very least those three are kind of  
3 different and there's nuance there.

4 And it's not that we want to parse it  
5 down to 330 million ways of describing disparities,  
6 but at the same time we want to be a little bit more  
7 precise sometimes than we are.

8 Again, to lump Asians all together.  
9 Talk about doing the average and finding it the  
10 same.

11 And the same actually goes for the  
12 Native American populations. The difference in  
13 diabetes prevalence between Alaskan Natives and  
14 Pima Indians is astronomical, the order of  
15 magnitude difference.

16 So, we might just want to talk about the  
17 fact that race and ethnicity for the audience  
18 sometimes is three colors, but it's really much  
19 more nuanced than that.

20 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Yes, very important  
21 point. Is Dr. Hunt on the phone?

22 DR. HUNT: I am. Can you hear me okay?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Yes, we can. Thank  
2 you for joining us. I think we can move to the next  
3 section. We'll come back to our section on how do  
4 we get from here to there. So, thanks for hearing  
5 some of that discussion.

6 DR. HUNT: I love what I've heard so  
7 far. I've been listening in for the last few  
8 minutes and I don't know all that preceded, but I  
9 really like what I heard so far as far as some of  
10 the discussions that were going on.

11 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Thanks, Dr. Hunt.  
12 I'm going to turn it over to Helen Burstin.

13 DR. BURSTIN: Great. Hey, David, how  
14 are you?

15 DR. HUNT: Hey, how are you, Helen?

16 DR. BURSTIN: Good. So, we -- since  
17 David is not here in person, it's always odd to have  
18 this disembodied voice of somebody, especially if  
19 you don't know. So, we at least put a picture of  
20 you and your bio on everybody's table so they're  
21 at least --

22 DR. HUNT: Oh gosh, okay.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. BURSTIN: It's a lovely photo with  
2 the big flag in the back, David. It's all right.

3 DR. HUNT: I'd hoped you'd use the one  
4 of me from my movie Independence Day.

5 (Laughter)

6 DR. BURSTIN: So, anyway, David is  
7 perfect for this task, partly because he not only  
8 has been at ONC really since the very beginning.  
9 He's the Chief Medical Officer at ONC. But also  
10 had been at CMS before that. Very steeped in  
11 quality measurement.

12 I've known David for years, from my AHRQ  
13 days as well when he led the Surgical Care  
14 Improvement Program, and really steeped in  
15 quality, steeped in all of these issues, but I know  
16 cares deeply, deeply about the issues of healthcare  
17 disparities.

18 So, David, we wanted to leave this  
19 pretty open for you. I had sent a quick note, a  
20 warning, perhaps, a quick note to David just  
21 letting him know the issues that have certainly  
22 come up so far that he'd likely hear about and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 perhaps he can talk about the issues around which  
2 groups got included or not, included as part of the  
3 meaningful use work to date, particularly the  
4 absence of disability I'm sure you'll hear about.  
5 And a little bit from Dr. Iezzoni.

6 I think there was some questioning  
7 about some of the recent comments we heard from Andy  
8 Slavitt about MU is going away. Well, what are the  
9 implications? How can HIT and MU potentially  
10 still be leveraged? We want to think about in  
11 terms of this pathway for disparities reduction.

12 And then finally some interesting  
13 comments as well we heard about are there examples  
14 where IT has actually negatively affected efforts  
15 to reduce disparities. And actually Tom Sequist  
16 gave the example of how, for example, if patient  
17 portals are only on a desktop and leave out the  
18 ability to access it on cell phones you exclude a  
19 lot of patients. So, those are some of the big  
20 issues.

21 If you want to just maybe give a little  
22 bit of an opening commentary I'm sure the group will

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have lots of good questions for you.

2 DR. HUNT: Sure, I sure will, and thank  
3 you all for having me.

4 I think the best way to sum what we do  
5 particularly at ONC around health IT and  
6 disparities is to make the statement that our  
7 expectation is that health IT will support health  
8 benefits for all.

9 Namely, that all Americans should  
10 really have equal access to quality healthcare, and  
11 that includes all of the benefits conferred by  
12 health IT.

13 To that end all of our work is really  
14 completely subsumed under that larger work and the  
15 larger umbrella of disparities action that HHS has.

16 And to that end I always will let you  
17 know that we defer and are incredibly grateful for  
18 the leadership that Dr. Gracia at the Office of  
19 Minority Health has been providing.

20 They were the lead and have released the  
21 HHS Disparities Action Plan. And we regularly  
22 update that plan, particularly highlighting some

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of the implementation progress that has been  
2 received -- that we've achieved, rather.

3 Not only that, I think is probably one  
4 of the big drivers. And this will speak a little  
5 bit to Mr. Slavitt's comment.

6 One of the big drivers for our work in  
7 health disparities is no surprise is the Affordable  
8 Care Act. That act, we want to make sure that  
9 health IT supports and enables all the important  
10 aspects of that.

11 So, examples are including the new  
12 standards for the collection of data by race,  
13 ethnicity, primary language, sex, have always been  
14 -- is one of the big factors as well as making sure  
15 that we support national standards for culturally  
16 and linguistically appropriate services, the CLAS  
17 health standards, as well as making sure that all  
18 of the work in health IT supports the work of our  
19 sister agencies such as SAMHSA, the Substance Abuse  
20 and Mental Health Services Administration, which  
21 they've incorporated health disparity impact  
22 statements in all of their granting activities.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 But getting back to the topic of health  
2 IT, in particular I like to think about EHRs, but  
3 not exclusively EHRs. We like to think of them as  
4 sort of catalysts for healthcare delivery system  
5 reform.

6 And to that end we have been included  
7 in the work of ONC has been included in the National  
8 Stakeholders Strategy for Healthy People 2020 as  
9 well as the disparities reduction action plan that  
10 I had mentioned earlier.

11 The big goals that we have around health  
12 IT and disparities really mirror and are actually  
13 not just, but are the goals that we have in the  
14 broader context of health IT at ONC.

15 Namely, to make sure that we have broad  
16 uniform adoption, and the interoperability, and  
17 the exchange of information, that we are able to  
18 facilitate the use of health IT to improve care,  
19 particularly population healthcare, as well as  
20 reducing healthcare costs.

21 And one big, big thing, and this really  
22 touches base in a lot of the disparities work is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       having health IT help inspire confidence and trust  
2       in the healthcare system in general.

3               Now, with that being said, I know that  
4       you wanted to just briefly highlight some of the  
5       things that in particular the Administrator of HHS,  
6       Mr. Andy Slavitt, made some comments about  
7       meaningful use is going away. And that's very  
8       true.

9               And I think many of you probably haven't  
10      been following the work and the rules that ONC  
11      promulgates, and the work that we've been doing  
12      like you would with an inside baseball-type focus  
13      on the details.

14              But I think to many of us that have been  
15      working in the field, his statements weren't  
16      revolutionary; they weren't actually novel. It's  
17      been the succinct statement of something that we've  
18      all been moving toward for some time.

19              And that is to look at the world of  
20      healthcare beyond meaningful use and what does that  
21      mean.

22              And in particular, I want to make sure

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1       that everyone understands that our work in health  
2       IT as far as supporting the Medicare Access and CHIP  
3       Reauthorization Act, or MACRA, and the merit-based  
4       incentive payment system is strong, is healthy, and  
5       is seen as absolutely essential for making those  
6       two policy initiatives actually effective.

7               The thing that we hear time and time  
8       again is that health IT is a grand equalizer in so  
9       many ways.

10              First and foremost, health IT -- as I  
11       already heard some of them mention -- allows us to  
12       have widespread and efficient collection of data.  
13       Okay? And particularly data around areas where  
14       disparities are obviously very, very prominent.

15              Gone are the days when years ago -- a  
16       few years ago I wrote a paper on disparities in  
17       patient safety, in inpatient setting.

18              And the data collection burden for that  
19       was rather large, and it was something that it took  
20       quite awhile. And I anticipate that with the more  
21       efficient, more effective data collection at the  
22       ambulatory care level as well as the hospital level

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       that health IT will facilitate that data  
2       collection.

3               The thing that I love working with  
4       health IT in particular is the fact that it actually  
5       provides a possibility, a pathway to have the  
6       equitable delivery of care.

7               I wanted to mention times when there are  
8       opportunities where health IT actually accentuated  
9       disparities. The issue of access and different  
10      portal types is definitely one.

11              I have to say unfortunately language  
12      still remains a strong barrier, in particular  
13      having appropriate language, having language that  
14      is best for the individual patients regardless of  
15      what language is spoken by the provider, that  
16      healthcare information can be provided in the  
17      patient's language of choice. Those are big, big  
18      barriers.

19              But when we say that I also like to try  
20      to balance that with healthcare as the equalizer  
21      in so many ways.

22              One of the best examples of that, one

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of my favorite articles of all, if you ever have  
2 a chance to read. It's a little bit dated now, but  
3 the old Circulation article by Mauricio Cohen,  
4 where they talked about the use of the American  
5 Heart Association and American College of  
6 Cardiology combined efforts of Get With the  
7 Guidelines.

8 And they were able to use health IT to  
9 drive performance metrics in the Get With the  
10 Guidelines program well beyond what is usually  
11 expected as reasonable and good to the point where  
12 they were able to see some of the most recalcitrant  
13 disparities in heart care.

14 And I think most of you are probably  
15 very familiar with. That's one area, cardiac  
16 care, or vascular care is one of the areas that have  
17 been studied the most and is the best documented  
18 in terms of healthcare disparities.

19 They were able to use health IT to  
20 demonstrate that when you use health IT to push  
21 performance of standardized guidelines well beyond  
22 what is considered good to exemplary, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       disparities seem to melt away.

2               So, I often -- as we well know there are  
3       a number of challenges that we still have around  
4       health IT. And there are areas where we need to  
5       work and improve the access, the capabilities and  
6       the functionality of health IT to support greater  
7       disparities reduction efforts, but also to point  
8       out that I think that the solution and the final  
9       path that we're going to take to improve healthcare  
10      disparities is definitely through health IT.

11              So, to that end the work that we're  
12      doing through meaningful use will be to a large  
13      extent some of the major policy initiatives.

14              And the intent of the quality  
15      initiatives are definitely going to be carried on  
16      in the work in MACRA as well as, you may have heard  
17      of it as MIPS, but the Merit-Based Incentive  
18      Payment System.

19              And those are the programs where you're  
20      going to see, and I already heard them mentioned,  
21      was accountable care organizations. We're going  
22      to have a strong emphasis on a shared

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 responsibility among providers. And a use of the  
2 medical home that's actually armed with data is  
3 going to be emphasized more and more in those  
4 programs.

5 So you'll start to see a continuation  
6 of the same theme in terms of improvements in  
7 quality of care, but it's going to go under the  
8 umbrella of MACRA and MIPS.

9 And if I can just say one other thing.  
10 It's a little bit of a pet peeve of mine. And I  
11 heard the term, and I know it is used with the best  
12 of intentions in terms of helping us to become  
13 culturally competent.

14 I sort of bristle a little bit about  
15 that when I think about being culturally competent  
16 as though it were a test to pass.

17 I like a term that I heard at a Native  
18 American reservation one time when one of the  
19 leaders of the group said they're not looking for  
20 cultural competence, but they're actually looking  
21 more for cultural humility.

22 And I think that's a wonderful phrase.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And it sort of embodies what I think we need to think  
2 about and use moving forward if we want to look at  
3 how we're going to actually become effective  
4 partners in improving the care of so many of the  
5 populations that to date have been receiving and  
6 have seen disparate care and disparate health  
7 outcomes.

8 I can talk a little bit about the issues  
9 of the disability standards. And I want you to  
10 know that at HHS we've been working across -- at  
11 ONC we've been working across HHS with standards  
12 stakeholders to hopefully identify the disability  
13 standards. And we've been working on that for some  
14 time.

15 ONC's goal for including standards has  
16 always been to include adopted standards that are  
17 already in use, and preferably those that are  
18 already relatively mature.

19 And the problems and some of the issues  
20 that we've had as far as disability standards is  
21 concerned is there are very few, if any, agreed upon  
22 health IT standards around disability.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   And there have been a lot of discussions  
2                   at our advisory committees -- both the policy and  
3                   the standards committee -- about what is meant by  
4                   exactly by a disability.

5                   And while it seems obvious to so many  
6                   in the particular context that you may be viewing  
7                   it from, but there's a lot of different detailed  
8                   descriptions of disability for the purposes of  
9                   Social Security, or the VA.

10                   They       use       the       international  
11                   classification   of   function.       Is   it   a  
12                   patient-reported   disability,   or   is   it   a  
13                   provider-determined   disability?   And   is   it   a  
14                   disability for the accommodation of the ADA, or the  
15                   Americans with Disabilities Act?

16                   And each of these potential use cases  
17                   actually ends up having a potentially different  
18                   standard which is why we are, or have struggled to  
19                   date with coming up with one standardized  
20                   vocabulary to be used for disabilities.

21                   But to that end, that's not to say that  
22                   we have stopped. And we actually are continuing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 to move ahead. And I can share with Helen to share  
2 with the entire group the link to the latest  
3 standards advisory where we simply are trying to  
4 incorporate the best available standards.

5           Whereas before we tried to always go  
6 with ones that are in use and mature, we realized  
7 that that may be a little bit too high a threshold  
8 to actually get things going.

9           And so moving ahead, particularly  
10 around issues that have been a bit of a quagmire  
11 like disability, we are moving ahead with the best  
12 available standards around. And we'll be asking  
13 input from a lot of different organizations on what  
14 they think meet that criteria.

15           With that, let me sort of stop. I've  
16 been speaking for probably far too long. I'm more  
17 than happy to go over and answer any questions that  
18 you might have.

19           DR. BURSTIN: Great. We appreciate  
20 it, David. Let's see if anybody on the committee  
21 wants to ask David any specific questions. A  
22 couple of cards going up. Okay.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 DR. HUNT: Sure.

2 DR. BURSTIN: Bob, go ahead. And if  
3 you could introduce yourselves so David knows who  
4 he's talking to.

5 MEMBER RAUNER: Bob Rauner. I'm from  
6 Lincoln, Nebraska, a family doc by original  
7 training and had worked for Regional Extension  
8 Center at one point.

9 DR. HUNT: Bless you.

10 MEMBER RAUNER: Yes, thanks. Given  
11 the latest on what's going to happen -- the  
12 transition between Stage 3 and MIPS -- is this now  
13 the opportunity to frankly insert disparities  
14 stuff in that, what might I guess maybe could be  
15 considered Stage 4 as going into MIPS? Or a  
16 revision, maybe rolling back some of 2 and 3 to what  
17 2 should have been, things like that? Can you say  
18 much on those?

19 DR. HUNT: Yes, it gets very confusing  
20 if you try to say that. I'm never going to be able  
21 to go on record in any format of suggesting or  
22 uttering the words "Stage 4," so I won't.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           But I think that, yes, to answer your  
2           question I think this is a tremendous opportunity,  
3           particularly as we're going to a very  
4           outcomes-based system where we're actually trying  
5           to incentivize improved outcomes, identifying and  
6           inserting language that is specific to improving  
7           disparate outcomes.

8           I think this is a tremendous  
9           opportunity because the effects of the MACRA and  
10          the MIPS, the effects of that are clearly going to  
11          be profound. They're going to cause tremendous  
12          transitions in healthcare. And I think now is  
13          probably the best time of all to include that.

14          One caveat that I always like to make  
15          is we put out an awful lot of material at HHS. But  
16          I beg, beg, beg everyone to always take a look at  
17          whenever we particularly CMS is putting out a  
18          proposed rule and ask that you please comment often  
19          and very loudly in terms of getting input back to  
20          us. Because we really do take those comments to  
21          heart.

22          So, as you're seeing more and more of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the regulations begin to roll out around the  
2 Merit-Based Incentive Payment System, I would ask  
3 and plead for you to make sure that you speak to  
4 this issue in particular. And that will help  
5 assure that we can actually meet some of the goals  
6 that this committee has.

7 MEMBER GARRETT: Dr. Hunt, my name is  
8 Nancy Garrett from Hennepin County Medical Center.

9 And my question follows up on Bob's,  
10 perhaps a little more specific is one of the things  
11 our committee has talked about is the need for  
12 better data on social determinants of health.

13 And it feels like ONC is positioned to  
14 really help set some standards. I think it's a  
15 really important time as more and more entities are  
16 realizing the importance of collecting this data.  
17 We really need to set national standards quickly  
18 so that we don't end up in five years with a mess  
19 of all kinds of different ways of collecting it and  
20 no way to compare across organizations or  
21 nationally.

22 So, have you looked at the IOM report,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       for example, recommending social and behavioral  
2       questions to be included in EHRs? And are you  
3       thinking about incorporating that into some of your  
4       future standards?

5               DR. HUNT: Actually, yes. And to that  
6       end, many of you may know that we have advanced a  
7       few different certification pathways now beyond  
8       just what was considered the standardized, generic  
9       pathway that met the criteria for meaningful use.

10              And so we've advanced behavioral health  
11       as one example of a certification pathway.  
12       Another is long-term care.

13              And the incorporation of that  
14       information and data, particularly in those  
15       alternative certification pathways, I think is  
16       probably one of the best ways to do that.

17              I'm a big believer in -- and I'm not sure  
18       if many of you are familiar with Montgomery County  
19       right outside the District here.

20              They have had for awhile a very  
21       impressive program in which they are able to  
22       collect -- the county health department is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 collecting information around the social  
2 determinants of health and making sure they have  
3 no wrong door, or I've forgotten the exact name,  
4 where basically any door that the citizens go in  
5 for social services, make sure that they link  
6 services, particularly healthcare services that  
7 are appropriate even if that isn't the core  
8 function of the agency.

9 But to be able to do that they  
10 desperately needed access to healthcare data. And  
11 they've been able to effect that in some ways.

12 Now, there's always going to be a  
13 challenge -- I'm not going to say there's always  
14 going to be a challenge, but I think many of us  
15 recognize some of the special challenges  
16 associated with mental health data. And that  
17 probably deserves a separate discussion.

18 But absolutely this is a fantastic  
19 opportunity to include more information around the  
20 social determinants of health.

21 And we've taken the report and the  
22 recommendations of the IOM under serious

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 consideration. And I believe our policy council  
2 and the standards committee have both had hearings,  
3 and will probably have additional hearings on that  
4 report.

5 MEMBER GARRETT: Thank you.

6 DR. BURSTIN: Michelle, Lisa, and I  
7 think Kevin, you had your card up? No?

8 MEMBER CABRERA: Hi, and good  
9 afternoon, Dr. Hunt. Michelle Cabrera with ---

10 DR. HUNT: Hi. Oh, please call me  
11 David. I wanted to tell everyone I bristle -- I'm  
12 always in trouble when I hear "Dr. Hunt." It's  
13 always, "Dr. Hunt, the patient is crashing." "Dr.  
14 Hunt, you forgot to write this order and there's  
15 a problem." So please, David.

16 MEMBER CABRERA: Okay, David, we have  
17 toggled a lot in our conversation today between  
18 sort of trying get a handle on what, you know, I  
19 think folks feel like should already be happening,  
20 that is, the collection of race, ethnicity, and  
21 language data.

22 And then how to push the ball forward

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 more significantly to include other areas of data  
2 collection like data around disability, sexual  
3 orientation, gender identity, et cetera. Social  
4 determinants I feel like falls in that latter  
5 category.

6 We know that -- and I will just preface  
7 this by saying my understanding of meaningful use  
8 is very limited so please bear with me, but we know  
9 that the ACA provided wonderful directives and  
10 incentives for better data collection.

11 As someone who works a lot in policy,  
12 I feel like we're still struggling with this issue  
13 of we don't have some of the more basic information.

14 So, can you give me a sense of when those  
15 investments will bear fruit? Do you have a  
16 timeline? And also, can you talk about what kinds  
17 of information we'll be getting, and the  
18 application of race, ethnicity, language data  
19 especially. Thank you.

20 DR. HUNT: Okay. And I think most of  
21 what you're talking about, particularly around the  
22 Affordable Care Act is what we like to talk about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 as Section 4302 where we were able to adopt, or at  
2 least we're adopting the new standards of data  
3 collection that are a lot more granular for  
4 ethnicity as well as other demographic  
5 information, including some of the social  
6 determinants that you had already mentioned.

7 Those have -- while we've started to say  
8 that we're moving in that direction, you'll know  
9 that the regular cycle, the regular clock that we  
10 have around certification criteria for electronic  
11 health records usually is about I would say  
12 typically around a year or two behind.

13 That is to say that it takes that amount  
14 of time to, one, have the thorough and in-depth  
15 discussions, come to a consensus, and then begin  
16 to write solid policy around them.

17 So, I typically say at least about two  
18 years that these -- to be really effective that it  
19 takes.

20 The bigger problem is -- and this is one  
21 thing that we've seen time and time again. In some  
22 situations we actually have affected the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1        functionality already in health IT.    And the  
2        problem really is more one of getting providers  
3        knowledgeable about the capacities that they  
4        actually have available to them right now, and  
5        encouraging them to use it.    So, it's really a bit  
6        of a two-pronged approach that we have to have.

7                    And while we can work on the standards  
8        and then implementing or pushing those standards  
9        in the certification, I think that we cannot  
10       dismiss the amount of work that really has to be  
11       done in terms of, for lack of a better term, social  
12       engineering or marketing if you would.

13                   What we want to do such that this data  
14       is actually collected.    I think making sure that  
15       we have the various -- particularly on the provider  
16       side, the professional societies onboard and  
17       understanding why the collection of this data is  
18       useful, and why it's so important, and what are some  
19       of the best practices to having this information  
20       collected is incredibly important.

21                   One of the things that we spearheaded  
22       just as an example of that is we, at ONC we had some

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 grants around the collection of -- the better  
2 collection of race and ethnicity data.

3 And we found, to no one's surprise, that  
4 when it was collected at the provider level the data  
5 wasn't as good as it could be. But when we have  
6 practices and provider organizations that provide  
7 the self-identification that have, for example, a  
8 little kiosk off to the side where the patient can  
9 register and fill in details about this type of  
10 information that you get more data, you get better  
11 quality data, and you get data that you can then  
12 use and is much more trustworthy.

13 So, I say that all to say that we're  
14 definitely moving ahead in terms of the discussions  
15 and the policy levers that need to be pulled to  
16 actually get this capacity in the health IT.

17 But just having that capacity in the  
18 health IT is just one step. And it's not  
19 necessarily the largest or the hardest step.

20 The thing that we really, I would love  
21 to hear and partner with different individuals in  
22 this group with is how do we have the discussion

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 to the broader healthcare community that we need  
2 to use and collect this information once we have  
3 that capacity.

4 And it's something that requires a very  
5 focused effort. It has to be methodical, just as  
6 you would any marketing campaign.

7 And then we need to have some  
8 discussions around sustainability -- how we make  
9 sure that we continue after everyone says yes, rah  
10 rah, this is great, when all of the inflamed  
11 passions begin to cool, that we still collect this  
12 information until it's completely ingrained in the  
13 next generation of healthcare providers, such that  
14 we'll have some sustained data that is useful.

15 So, I think that to answer, we're moving  
16 ahead at the standards and the policy level at those  
17 committees.

18 And I think you'll be pleased to see a  
19 lot of the information is finding its way in both  
20 the standards certification and the alternative  
21 certification pathways.

22 But I think there's a tremendous amount

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of work that still needs to be done at the very  
2 ground level on making sure that the providers  
3 actually use these capacities.

4 DR. BURSTIN: Thank you. Lisa, and  
5 Kevin, and then Philip.

6 MEMBER IEZZONI: Hi, David. My name  
7 is Lisa Iezzoni. I work at the Massachusetts  
8 General Hospital in Boston.

9 DR. HUNT: Yes, I know your work very  
10 well. It's an honor to meet you virtually here.

11 MEMBER IEZZONI: Yes, you probably  
12 know my former boss, David Blumenthal, pretty well.

13 DR. HUNT: Gotcha. Yes.

14 MEMBER IEZZONI: Exactly. I took over  
15 for him at the Mongan Institute.

16 But anyway, I'm a little bit, and I'm  
17 sorry to do this to you. I know it's kind of nasty  
18 of me to do this to you, but I'm a little --

19 DR. HUNT: No, no.

20 MEMBER IEZZONI: I'm a little troubled  
21 to hear you refer to disability, different ways of  
22 talking about disability as a quagmire.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           Because it is literally true that there  
2           are so many federal programs that require people  
3           to be qualified as disabled.

4           And I was on the Institute of Medicine  
5           Committee on the Future of Disability in America  
6           that produced its report back in 2007.

7           And one of the things that we did was  
8           look at all the different federal definitions of  
9           disability. And there were something like 50 of  
10          them.

11          And so if you always realize that  
12          there's going to be these 50 different definitions  
13          of disabilities in the federal government statutes  
14          around eligibility for different benefits, it is  
15          true that you would literally throw your hands in  
16          the air and say, how can I possibly ever figure out  
17          which one to include?

18          But I wanted to tell you a story because  
19          of what you just said that you want to hear the use  
20          case made for practitioners.

21          And so if people would just bear with  
22          me for a minute to make the use case that would --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 is that okay?

2 So, I work at the Massachusetts General  
3 Hospital which is partnered with Brigham and  
4 Women's Hospital in Boston.

5 And back in 2006, Boston Center for  
6 Independent Living had just gotten the MBTA to  
7 become accessible. They'd filed a huge lawsuit  
8 and gotten a \$326 million settlement for the MBTA.

9 And so now actually I, who use a  
10 wheelchair, can use the subway --- well, not all  
11 subways, but most of the subways.

12 And so they turned their eyes to  
13 healthcare. And they said, okay, what should we  
14 do next? Our constituents are telling us that they  
15 can't get access to healthcare.

16 And one story, and she's very public  
17 about this, and the MGH is actually pretty public  
18 about this, is a young woman who was in her forties  
19 when she developed early stage breast cancer.

20 Well, she's a wheelchair user. The day  
21 of her high school graduation, she'd gotten into  
22 a car crash and became paraplegic.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   And so now she is somebody who uses a  
2 wheelchair, has early stage breast cancer, had her  
3 surgery, but afterwards needed adjuvant  
4 chemotherapy.

5                   And as you know, to get the dosage for  
6 adjuvant chemotherapy, you need to know the weight  
7 of the patient.

8                   DR. HUNT: Yes.

9                   MEMBER IEZZONI: The Yawkey Healthcare  
10 Cancer Center at the MGH -- this big, huge gleaming  
11 building -- did not have a wheelchair-accessible  
12 scale.

13                   So, the way that they got the weight for  
14 this woman was that her oncologist lifted her out  
15 of her wheelchair in his arms, stepped onto a scale,  
16 weighed the two of them together, put her back in  
17 the wheelchair, weighed himself, and did the math.

18                   Well, Boston Center for Independent  
19 Living talked to people out in California -- DREDF  
20 and some other people who'd actually sued Kaiser  
21 Permanente back in 2001 about disability access.

22                   And they decided that they did not want

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to sue Partners. But what they did was they came  
2 up with a six-year memorandum of understanding  
3 where they said, look. We want to work together  
4 with you to improve the access of people with  
5 disabilities to your big huge hospitals that  
6 dominate basically the medical marketplace in  
7 Boston.

8 And so after a while, which I won't go  
9 into how long exactly, the Brigham and the MGH  
10 agreed to this memorandum of understanding.

11 And the memorandum of understanding  
12 just ended as of September of this year, but the  
13 MGH is going forward, and I believe that the Brigham  
14 is going forward as well because they found it to  
15 be very beneficial.

16 Well, one of the things that they needed  
17 to do was they needed to know which patients were  
18 coming in who needed accommodations.

19 So, they needed to know through the  
20 registration system when somebody was going to be  
21 coming to the clinics at the hospital, or coming  
22 as an inpatient who was a wheelchair user, or needed

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 an accommodation around hearing, or needed an  
2 accommodation around vision.

3 And so one of my colleagues who's a  
4 survey scientist actually did focus groups with MGH  
5 patients to try to come up with measures that the  
6 registrar's office could use to ask about  
7 disability.

8 Well, in fact, the six questions that  
9 were put together by the Office of Minority Health,  
10 as a response to Section 4302, pretty much go a long  
11 way to getting there.

12 And so, the MGH has now kind of  
13 implemented through the registrar's office routine  
14 collection of information about whether somebody  
15 has a disability that requires an accommodation.

16 And so there is a very clear use case  
17 which allows you to not only give good care to your  
18 patients with disabilities, but also allows you to  
19 follow the law, which requires you to give equal  
20 care to people with disabilities.

21 And so I think that -- I know that there  
22 has been a lot of pushback, or for some reason this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 has just been one area that nobody has been willing  
2 to just say, okay, we're going to do it. There's  
3 a good use case for doing it.

4 But I would really urge you to talk to  
5 people out there in the community who have been  
6 involved in these legal actions, quite frankly.  
7 Kaiser Permanente would probably be happy to talk  
8 to you about how they're collecting information on  
9 disability and so on.

10 Because I guarantee to you places that  
11 realize that they have a problem with the care that  
12 they give to people with disabilities are having  
13 to figure out how to do this.

14 And they probably would appreciate  
15 having an EHR that allows them to record the  
16 information.

17 So, thank you for letting me go on at  
18 length. Sorry about that.

19 DR. HUNT: No, I appreciate that. And  
20 I think you make an incredibly valid point. And  
21 I think that what you're saying really speaks to  
22 the need for us to really act on and move with the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 best available standard that we said we would use  
2 in other areas.

3 MEMBER IEZZONI: That's exactly what I  
4 was saying. Yes, that's exactly what I'm saying.

5 You just need to move on this because  
6 it's happening out there right now. And people  
7 with disabilities are not getting the care that  
8 they need right now because the accommodations are  
9 simply not in place for them when they show up at  
10 the clinic.

11 DR. HUNT: I'm making notes as you're  
12 speaking. I appreciate that.

13 MEMBER IEZZONI: Oh, I could go on at  
14 length at some other point. I'm going to stop  
15 right now, but thank you.

16 And I am happy to help if I can in any  
17 way.

18 DR. HUNT: Thank you so much.

19 MEMBER IEZZONI: You're welcome.  
20 Thank you for listening to me.

21 DR. BURSTIN: Thanks, Lisa. So two  
22 more comments. Kevin and then Philip. Kevin.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER FISCCELLA:     Kevin Fiscella.  
2           I'm a family physician, health services researcher  
3           with a focus on disparities at the University of  
4           Rochester.

5                   Actually, I have several things.  
6           Hopefully not too long.

7                   The first is just a suggestion with the  
8           vendors based on what you said. It would be great,  
9           for example, if EHRs were automatically linked to  
10          portable devices that made it very easy and  
11          inexpensive for patients to self-report much of  
12          this data. Right now a lot of the vendors don't  
13          make that easy to do. So that would, I think, be  
14          an important thing on the vendor side.

15                   My first question is: is there a place  
16          that tracks how we're doing --- at least with race,  
17          ethnicity, and language --- in terms of the impact  
18          of meaningful use so far?

19                   DR. HUNT: That's a good question. We  
20          don't have an evaluation of that.

21                   The evaluations that we've had which  
22          have shown that we have -- it's a very heterogeneous

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 data set in terms of the amount and the quality of  
2 the data around race/ethnicity.

3 And that's one of the reasons that  
4 prompted us to begin to explore some grant  
5 opportunities to find out what are some of the best  
6 practices, which is how we found out that it's  
7 probably best -- patient self-reported information  
8 in a private kiosk, and training the healthcare  
9 providers' staff to be able to get the patient at  
10 least started on that -- is probably the best way.

11 So, we don't have a more thorough, or  
12 more complete evaluation of that.

13 Now, I did want to just highlight one  
14 thing that I should have mentioned actually long  
15 before now. And I thank you for actually bringing  
16 up the idea that the EHR should be able to link to  
17 portable devices.

18 In the latest certification rule that  
19 came out just this year that will be in effect I  
20 believe -- I'm always bad with the actual starting  
21 date, but I want to say January 2018, I believe.  
22 No, it might be '17. I'm sorry.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           But for the next round as far as  
2           certification is concerned there's a requirement  
3           that the EHRs provide access to the software and  
4           the functionality through an API, or an application  
5           program interface.

6           And that will allow third party  
7           application developers to provide a lot of the  
8           functionality that you've already mentioned and  
9           some other capacities, primarily because the  
10          vendors have told us time and time again they can  
11          barely keep up with the requirements that we  
12          currently have in place, and that they're stretched  
13          beyond their capacity to add in greater  
14          functionality.

15          So we did provide this certification  
16          criteria. And I think that a lot of what you might  
17          want will be achieved as far as linking to portable  
18          devices. You'll be able to see that more and more  
19          through third parties and APIs.

20          Now, having set that criteria, that  
21          requirement in the certification rule, and we'll  
22          begin testing and implementing that in later

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       editions of EHRs means that we've got to somehow  
2       or another spur and incentivize the marketplace for  
3       third party users -- third party application  
4       developers rather, I'm sorry -- to be able to build  
5       these applications that are needed.

6               In that regard, that actually is  
7       probably again another case of the next step that  
8       has to be done in terms of awareness, education and  
9       marketing of this need, and making sure that those  
10      who can write these small apps have access to the  
11      information that they need to be able to do it, and  
12      the marketplace to be able to make their products  
13      viable.

14              MEMBER FISCELLA: That's really great  
15      to hear.

16              Just to come back to the reporting  
17      piece. You know, I would just like to humbly  
18      suggest that if there could be an annual reporting  
19      on progress -- both in terms of the quantity of data  
20      as well as the quality -- I think it really would  
21      help to jumpstart this.

22              I know CMS does report on disparities,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and I think just perhaps adding this and making this  
2 an annual report really could help to provide some  
3 leverage as well as inform what other additional  
4 steps need to be taken in order to move this ahead  
5 since, you know, we've been talking about  
6 collection of race and ethnicity and language data  
7 now for more than a decade.

8 I think we've had lots of discussions  
9 here today about being hamstrung with even this  
10 very basic data, if not moving on to social  
11 determinants, and assessment of disability, and  
12 other critical factors.

13 DR. HUNT: I agree. And I think that  
14 what you said is probably a very good start. And  
15 including that in the annual update that the  
16 department has around progress around disparities  
17 is probably a very, very good way to go.

18 But I'd also, again, like to talk with  
19 you and the rest of the group in finding the best  
20 way to make sure that the healthcare community  
21 knows and pushes, and that we can find ways to push  
22 them not just from the HHS side because they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 recurrently hear that and that's not necessarily  
2 always the best way to effect change from a large  
3 -- centrally.

4 And I would love to find ways that we  
5 can work together to have all of the groups that,  
6 for example, that are represented in this meeting  
7 begin to make sure that we push the healthcare  
8 community to use the capabilities and capacities  
9 that we already have.

10 And that's the struggle that we have  
11 currently in being able to get good, solid  
12 homogenous data around something that we would  
13 think is -- well, I won't say straightforward, but  
14 as -- that the need is clearly there around race  
15 and ethnicity for reduction of disparities.

16 DR. BURSTIN: That's great, David. We  
17 can follow up with you and see if we can get some  
18 input from folks. But definitely we'll keep you  
19 in the loop as we go forward.

20 So, last question. Philip.

21 MEMBER ALBERTI: Thank you, David. My  
22 name is Philip Alberti. I'm the senior director

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for health equity research and policy at the  
2 Association of American Medical Colleges.

3 I have to say there was a lot of  
4 excitement at the AAMC and among our teaching  
5 hospital members when the final rule came out for  
6 the 2015 HIT certification criteria that included  
7 that social/behavioral/psychological panel.

8 And we convened a bunch of folks to  
9 think about how we could facilitate the valid  
10 collection of data around social isolation, and  
11 intimate partner violence, gender identity, and I  
12 would say data points that are potentially even  
13 more sensitive and difficult to collect than race,  
14 ethnicity and language.

15 So, given your candor in talking about  
16 the heterogeneity and perhaps the lack of validity  
17 or reliability of the REL data, do you have any  
18 plans right now to either support, or fund, or  
19 partner similar assessments and how best to capture  
20 some of those social/behavioral/psychological  
21 data points?

22 And if that capability arises, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ability to communicate to the healthcare landscape  
2 that this exists, and here's how to do it, and  
3 here's how you can use it. We might have more data  
4 on hand to position ourselves in that way.

5 DR. HUNT: I'm glad you're saying that.  
6 Actually, we are discussing that with -- it's going  
7 to be tough because their budget is rather tight  
8 as many are, but a combination of work between the  
9 Office of Minority Health and the Agency for  
10 Healthcare Research and Quality, or AHRQ.

11 They've started into discussions on  
12 finding ways because that's one of the best things  
13 that AHRQ does -- identify best practices and  
14 actually begin to think about how we can get that  
15 information out.

16 And I know those discussions have  
17 started between OMH and AHRQ. It was back in  
18 November. I'm not sure where they are, but I can  
19 follow up and find out whether or not basically  
20 they've green-lighted some grants around those  
21 questions and let you know.

22 MEMBER ALBERTI: Oh, that would be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 great. We'd appreciate it. We definitely have  
2 some teaching hospital systems and members that  
3 would be interested in participating and helping  
4 build that evidence base.

5 DR. HUNT: Okay, thank you.

6 DR. BURSTIN: All right, David, thank  
7 you so much. Any parting words for us, or we'll  
8 certainly be in touch. But again, thank you for  
9 your time.

10 DR. HUNT: Oh, I just want to thank you.  
11 And I'm sorry that I wasn't able to be there in  
12 person. And I feel as though I've got to make a  
13 promise to whenever you have your next in-person  
14 meeting to be there with bells on.

15 DR. BURSTIN: We will hold you to it for  
16 sure. Great. Thank you so much, David.  
17 Appreciate it. Bye bye.

18 DR. HUNT: Thank you. Bye bye.

19 MEMBER CARRILLO: Lisa, can you share  
20 those six items that you mentioned?

21 CO-CHAIR PONCE: They're the OMH, yes.

22 MEMBER CARRILLO: Okay. They're

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right there?

2 MEMBER IEZZONI: He asked the  
3 question: who should be measuring disabilities?  
4 Should it be a person self-reporting, or should it  
5 be a clinician?

6 Trust me, clinicians are clueless.  
7 Sorry. It actually really does need to be the  
8 person with the disability because after all if  
9 what you're using it for is your first use case is  
10 to make sure that the accommodations are available  
11 for the person. The person themselves is going to  
12 know best what kind of accommodations that they  
13 need.

14 CO-CHAIR PONCE: How is everybody  
15 doing? You look spent. I just said exactly what  
16 Helen just said.

17 CO-CHAIR CHIN: We're going to go now  
18 and wordsmith all the documents now.

19 (Laughter)

20 CO-CHAIR PONCE: Yes, yes. You think  
21 you're spent. We're going to go now back.

22 I think one thing we didn't cover was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a time-line of action plan. And we are -- I think  
2 we have a two- to three-year -- that's not our  
3 time-line. That's our service.

4 But our time-line though, as Marshall  
5 opened up, February is too soon for that policy  
6 windows.

7 CO-CHAIR CHIN: We haven't talked  
8 about it yet, as a committee yet. But just based  
9 upon the SDS committee experience that took about  
10 a year.

11 I think that sounds --

12 DR. BURSTIN: I tend to be a bit glass  
13 half full kind of girl. I don't see this taking  
14 a year. I think this could be quicker.

15 This isn't kind of part of our  
16 traditional consensus process. We will of course  
17 put it out for public and member comment because  
18 we get great comments and it always enhances the  
19 work.

20 And I think, given the remarkable range  
21 of organizations here, we'd also potentially love  
22 you to put it out for comment within your own

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 organization, to your own networks. So I think  
2 that would be great.

3 But I think -- staff will probably kill  
4 me, but I think we could do this probably in six  
5 months with some comment and get it in, get it out.

6 I think there's a sense of urgency here  
7 that I'd like to get something out to at least  
8 iterate in the next few months. She's saying nine  
9 months.

10 CO-CHAIR PONCE: So, this is the  
11 roadmap.

12 DR. BURSTIN: The roadmap.

13 CO-CHAIR PONCE: The roadmap piece.

14 MS. O'ROURKE: So, why don't we commit  
15 to getting a draft of the roadmap to the committee  
16 for the next web meeting I believe in April.

17 And we can use that meeting to iterate  
18 on it and get it ready to go out for public comment,  
19 and allow you to circulate it among your networks  
20 for commenting, and go from there.

21 We can also, if you're amenable to  
22 emails we can reach out with some draft language

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 and questions in the interim, rather than just  
2 waiting for a web meeting if that's something the  
3 committee is open to our team blasting your emails.

4 CO-CHAIR CHIN: So, I think it's going  
5 to be an iterative process.

6 For example, like I doubt we're going  
7 to be able to have a first draft of the whole roadmap  
8 before the next web meeting because we haven't  
9 talked about a lot of the details. So, the payment  
10 part, for example, you know.

11 So, I would say less than a year.  
12 Probably somewhere between six months and one year.

13 DR. BURSTIN: Elisa says nine months.

14 CO-CHAIR PONCE: And I know, Susannah,  
15 your hand was up before so I just want to give you  
16 the opportunity.

17 MEMBER BERNHEIM: I don't remember now  
18 what it was. I think I was in the weeds. I'm more  
19 interested in this conversation about how we'll do  
20 this.

21 It's hard to write together as a group  
22 of 30 over email, but it's also hard to have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 something arrive in April sort of fully fleshed out  
2 and then you feel like you can't go back to the  
3 beginning.

4 So that's a -- you have a lot of  
5 experience doing this, but I think it's worth  
6 thinking about sort of how we'll have a way to help  
7 form it that's feasible.

8 CO-CHAIR CHIN: I wonder what's  
9 realistic. So our next in-person meeting is in  
10 April, is that correct?

11 MS. O'ROURKE: I believe our next web  
12 meeting is in April. We don't have another  
13 in-person on the books this year. So, the rest of  
14 the work will be via web meeting.

15 DR. BURSTIN: We could certainly do a  
16 web meeting sooner than that obviously.

17 MS. O'ROURKE: Maybe we could  
18 brainstorm with staff and Marshall and Ninez and  
19 come up with a plan forward of how we can make this  
20 iterative and get committee feedback so that we're  
21 not sending you a fully baked draft, but we're maybe  
22 sending some annotated outlines and things along

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the way.

2 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Yes. Maybe one of the  
3 things that's going to happen as we start thinking  
4 about getting concrete we could probably have the  
5 15,000-foot version of the roadmap.

6 But we'll probably identify areas that  
7 we need to have more detail, and more input, and  
8 more discussion from the overall committee on  
9 calls. What those exactly are right now I'm not  
10 sure.

11 But my guess is that once we -- so,  
12 actually, one of the sort of secrets about I guess  
13 any organization is that the people who really run  
14 it are the Erins and Michaels of the world. And  
15 so we're lucky that we have really great staff on  
16 this committee. So we're very fortunate with  
17 that.

18 We'll sort of huddle with Erin and  
19 Michael and then get back to you on what's  
20 realistic.

21 CO-CHAIR PONCE: I think sometimes in  
22 a group this large some smaller working groups

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 might also help get the work done in a focused way.  
2 And even a writing group might actually be -- so  
3 that it doesn't all fall on the staff.

4 And also, I took a lot of notes while  
5 trying to -- to make sure I saw your card. But it's  
6 -- the fidelity of those notes may be suspect. So,  
7 I think it really requires perhaps another, perhaps  
8 a writing group might be helpful. I'm just putting  
9 this out there.

10 And if there are any volunteers now, or  
11 I can take you for drinks tonight.

12 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Let's see how it goes.  
13 This is a very busy group. And traditionally  
14 what's happened is that the NQF staff takes the  
15 first crack at it after discussion, and then gives  
16 the committee drafts then for feedback. Because  
17 everyone here is busy.

18 But we'll see what works best for people  
19 and for staff and team.

20 CO-CHAIR PONCE: I do think that this  
21 conceptual framework is important to nail down  
22 first. And maybe we'll get more clarity on how to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 sketch that out with tomorrow's presentation on  
2 what the SDS and risk adjustment panel, the report  
3 and also some of the evidence on this robust trial.

4 I think that will put some legs in this,  
5 ways of thinking about this roadmap.

6 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Okay. Thank you for a  
7 first great day. This is -- I think everyone here  
8 probably had very high expectations.

9 A lot of people know many of the people  
10 on the committee. So I think Chris Cassel was  
11 right that this really is sort of an all-star  
12 committee.

13 And I think that's predicted. I mean,  
14 it's a great discussion, far-ranging. People have  
15 -- they understand the issues, and they have a lot  
16 of prior experience. And there's enough diversity  
17 in this overall group that we're not just sort of  
18 an echo chamber.

19 So, I think this went very well. So  
20 thank you everyone.

21 CO-CHAIR PONCE: More to come  
22 tomorrow.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. O'ROURKE: With that, we do need to  
2 open for public and member comment. Operator,  
3 could you open the lines on the phone?

4 OPERATOR: Yes, ma'am. At this time  
5 if you would like to make a comment please press  
6 \* then the number 1.

7 MS. O'ROURKE: Do we have any comments  
8 in the room?

9 And we did have a few come in via web  
10 chat that I wanted to read to you.

11 So, these are from Clark Ross, a member  
12 of the NQF Dual Eligible Work Group and the American  
13 Association on Health and Disability.

14 "When thinking about persons with  
15 disability and community connections remember the  
16 thousands of non-health community-based  
17 organizations.

18 "Most of these are publicly funded  
19 including with substantial Medicaid funding for  
20 persons with intellectual disabilities and  
21 recently seniors and persons with physical  
22 disabilities, there are existing quality

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 measurement systems -- the National Core  
2 Indicators, personal outcome measures, CMS HCBS  
3 experience survey as examples.

4 "These address both health and related  
5 community/social supports.

6 "And reminder, the Affordable Care Act  
7 precisely added persons with disabilities to the  
8 list of populations facing disparities, a middle  
9 ground between historically disadvantaged groups  
10 and a longer list cite the ACA provision."

11 OPERATOR: There are no comments from  
12 the phone lines at this time.

13 CO-CHAIR CHIN: Okay, well, thanks  
14 very much everyone. Oh Bob, did you want to say  
15 something, Bob?

16 MS. O'ROURKE: Yes, if you could meet  
17 at Catch-15. Michael will follow up with the exact  
18 address. And the reservation is in my name,  
19 although I am unable to join you for dinner. But  
20 the reservation is under Erin O'Rourke.

21 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter  
22 went off the record at 5:00 p.m.)

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14